Form	99	0-	PF
------	----	----	----

Department of the Treasury

# **Return of Private Foundation**

or Section 4947(a)(1) Trust Treated as Private Foundation ► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. formation about Form 990-PF and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.pf омв №. 1545-0052

On

_			1 330-F	i anu its separat				
		lendar year 2014 or tax year beginning			, 2014	, and ending		, 20
		of foundation	-				A Employer identi	
_	-	IS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATIO					13-70436	
	Numb	er and street (or P.O. box number if mail is not delivered	to stree	t address)		Room/suite	B Telephone numb	,
							(9)	08) 243-3619
_		FIFTH AVENUE, 19TH FLOOR						
	City o	r town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign pos	stal code					
							C If exemption applic pending, check her	ation is
	NEW	YORK, NY 10019						
G	Che	ck all that apply: Initial return		Initial return	of a former p	oublic charity	D 1. Foreign organiza	ations, check here
		Final return		Amended ret	turn		2. Foreign organiz	
		Address change		Name chang	е		85% test, check	
Н	Che	ck type of organization: X Section 501(	c)(3) e	xempt private f	oundation			
ſ	s	ection 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust	C	ther taxable pr	ivate founda	tion		b) status was terminated b)(1)(A), check here
I	Fair	market value of all assets at J Acco	unting	method: Ca	ash X Acc	rual		s in a 60-month termination
	end	of year (from Part II, col. (c), line	ther (s	pecify)				p)(1)(B), check here
	16)			d) must be on cas	sh basis.)		-	
F	Part I	Analysis of Revenue and Expenses (The		Revenue and				(d) Disbursements
		total of amounts in columns (b), (c), and (d)	• • •	kpenses per	(b) Net inve incom		(c) Adjusted net income	for charitable purposes
		may not necessarily equal the amounts in column (a) (see instructions).)		books			mcome	(cash basis only)
_	1	Contributions, gifts, grants, etc., received (attach schedule)						
	2	Check if the foundation is <b>not</b> required to						
	3	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments		62,455.	6	2,455.		
	4	Dividends and interest from securities		8,643,114.		1,641.		
	-∓ 5a	Gross rents				-		
đ		Net rental income or (loss)	e	50,387,371.				
Revenue	b		-					
Š	-	assets on line 6a			66.53	4,592.		
å	7	Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2) .				170321		
	8	Net short-term capital gain						
	9 10 a	Income modifications						
		and allowances						
		Less: Cost of goods sold						
		Gross profit or (loss) (attach schedule)		62,535.	8.29	6,023.		
	11 12	Other income (attach schedule) ATCH 1 Total. Add lines 1 through 11	6	9,155,475.	100,59			
_				563,002.	100705	.,,		589,093.
ŝ	13	Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc.		000,002.				
JSe	14	Other employee salaries and wages						
Jer	15	Pension plans, employee benefits						
Ň	16a	Legal fees (attach schedule)						
é	14 15 16a c 17 18 19 20 21 22	Accounting fees (attach schedule)		6,126,360.	6.12	6,360.		
ativ	c	Other professional fees (attach schedule) [2]		5,120,300.	0,12			
štr	17			1,343,327.				
nj:	18	Taxes (attach schedule) (see instructions)[3].		1,515,527.				
Ξ	19	Depreciation (attach schedule) and depletion.						
Ad	20	Occupancy		6,404.				6,404.
פ	21	Travel, conferences, and meetings		0,404.				0,404.
a	22	Printing and publications		8,308,723.	10 01	2,828.		7,512,131.
ing	23 24 25	Other expenses (attach schedule)ATCH 4		0,300,723.	12,21	2,020.		/,512,131
rat	24	Total operating and administrative expenses.	1	6 317 016	10 22	0 100		0 107 620
be		Add lines 13 through 23		6,347,816.	18,33	9,188.		8,107,628.
0		Contributions, gifts, grants paid		4,707,323.	10.00	0 100		79,932,538.
_	26	Total expenses and disbursements. Add lines 24 and 25	9	1,055,139.	18,33	9,188.		88,040,166.
	27	Subtract line 26 from line 12:	~	1 000 555				
		Excess of revenue over expenses and disbursements	-2	1,899,664.	00.07	5 500		
		Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-)			82,25	5,523.		
_	С	Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-).						

Form	990-PF	(2014)

#### DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

13-7043679 Page **2** 

Fo	rm 990	D-PF (2014) DORIS DUKE CHARITABI	LE FOUNDATION	N 13-7043679		
D	art I	Attached schedules and amounts in the description column should be for end-of-year	Beginning of year	End of	fyear	
	arti	amounts only. (See instructions.)	(a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	(c) Fair Market Value	
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	1,148,434.	3,853,887.	3,853,887.	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	49,159,744.	45,364,888.	45,364,888.	
	3	Accounts receivable				
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts				
	4	Pledges receivable				
	-	Less: allowance for doubtful accounts				
	-		2,495,716.	2,669,967.	2,669,967.	
	5	Grants receivable				
	6	Receivables due from officers, directors, trustees, and other				
	_	disqualified persons (attach schedule) (see instructions)				
	7	Other notes and loans receivable (attach schedule)				
		Less: allowance for doubtful accounts				
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	707 004	1 005 004	1 005 004	
SS	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	797,364.	1,085,384.	1,085,384.	
◄		Investments - U.S. and state government obligations (attach schedule)				
	b	Investments - corporate stock (attach schedule) ATCH 5	371,137,433.	390,816,885.	390,816,885.	
		Investments - corporate bonds (attach schedule) ATCH 6	124,926,668.	51,276,115.	51,276,115.	
	11	Investments - land, buildings, and equipment: basis				
		Less: accumulated depreciation  (attach schedule)				
	12					
	13	Investments - mortgage loans Investments - other (attach schedule) ATCH 7	1,189,857,048.	1,263,991,225.	1,263,991,225.	
	14	Land, buildings, and equipment: basis				
		Logo: accumulated depresiation b				
	15	(attach schedule) (attach sche	119,883,325.	37,792,771.	37,792,771.	
	16	Total assets (to be completed by all filers - see the	.,,.			
	10	instructions. Also, see page 1, item I)	1,859,405,732.	1,796,851,122.	1,796,851,122.	
_	47		1,490,953.	1,055,819.		
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	75,388,430.	63,619,965.		
	18	Grants payable	/3/300/130.	0370137303.		
Liabilities	19	Deferred revenue				
bili	20	Loans from officers, directors, trustees, and other disqualified persons				
Lial	21	Mortgages and other notes payable (attach schedule)	91,033,179.	28,301,644.		
	22	Other liabilities (describe  ATCH 9 )	JI,033,173.	20,301,044.		
			167 012 562	02 077 120		
_	23	Total liabilities (add lines 17 through 22)	167,912,562.	92,977,428.		
		Foundations that follow SFAS 117, check here ► X				
es		and complete lines 24 through 26 and lines 30 and 31.	1 (01 402 170	1 702 072 004		
anc	24	Unrestricted	1,691,493,170.	1,703,873,694.		
3al 6	25	Temporarily restricted				
р	26	Permanently restricted				
-un		Foundations that do not follow SFAS 117, ►				
Sr F		check here and complete lines 27 through 31.				
<b>Assets or Fund Balances</b>	27	Capital stock, trust principal, or current funds				
set	28	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, bldg., and equipment fund				
As	29	Retained earnings, accumulated income, endowment, or other funds				
Net	30	Total net assets or fund balances (see instructions)	1,691,493,170.	1,703,873,694.		
Z	31	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances (see				
		instructions)	1,859,405,732.	1,796,851,122.		
Ρ	art I	Analysis of Changes in Net Assets or Fund Bala	nces			
		al net assets or fund balances at beginning of year - Part		nust agree with		
		-of-year figure reported on prior year's return)			1,691,493,170.	
2					-21,899,664.	
3	Oth	er amount from Part I, line 27a er increases not included in line 2 (itemize) ▶_ATCH_10		3	34,280,188.	
4		I lines 1, 2, and 3			1,703,873,694.	
5	Dec	reases not included in line 2 (itemize)			· ·	
6	Tot	al net assets or fund balances at end of year (line 4 minus	line 5) - Part II. column (l	o). line 30 6	1,703,873,694.	
_				,,	Form 990 PE (2014)	

For	m 990-PF (2014)					Page <b>3</b>
Pa	art IV Capital Gains	s and Losses for Tax on Inve	estment Income			
		d describe the kind(s) of property sold ( prick warehouse; or common stock, 200		(b) How acquired P - Purchase		(d) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
1.0	SEE PART IV SCHE		,	D - Donation	(1101, ddy, j11)	
<u>1a</u>						
b						
<u>C</u>						
d						
е						
	(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other basis plus expense of sale		(h) Gain or (lo (e) plus (f) minu	
а						
b						
С						
d						
е						
	Complete only for assets	showing gain in column (h) and owned	d by the foundation on 12/31/69	(1)	Gains (Col. (h) g	ain minus
	(i) F.M.V. as of 12/31/69	(j) Adjusted basis as of 12/31/69	(k) Excess of col. (i) over col. (j), if any		(k), but not less t Losses (from co	han -0-) <b>or</b>
а						
b						
-						
<u>د</u>						
d						
е			gain, also enter in Part I, line 7			
3	If gain, also enter in P Part I, line 8	ain or (loss) as defined in sections art I, line 8, column (c) (see inst	tructions). If (loss), enter -0- in $\}$	2		534,592.
Pa	art V Qualification	Under Section 4940(e) for Red	duced Tax on Net Investment I	ncome		
lfs Wa	ection 4940(d)(2) applies, is the foundation liable for	c private foundations subject to the leave this part blank. the section 4942 tax on the distrib not qualify under section 4940(e).	outable amount of any year in the b			Yes X No
1	Enter the appropriate an	nount in each column for each yea	r; see the instructions before makin	ng any ent	ries.	
	(a) Base period years	(b)	(c)		<b>(d)</b> Distribution ra	atio
Са	alendar year (or tax year beginning in)	Adjusted qualifying distributions	Net value of noncharitable-use assets		(col. (b) divided by	/ col. (c))
	2013	83,234,494.	1,645,344,824.			0.050588
	2012	86,576,154.	1,559,889,084.			0.055501
	2011	84,732,632.	1,596,811,002.			0.053064
	2010	85,259,405.	1,507,779,999.			0.056546
	2009	85,106,004.	1,386,461,656.			0.061384
2	Total of line 1 column (	d)		2		0.277083
2 3		o for the 5-year base period - divid				
3	0	ndation has been in existence if les	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3		0.055417
4	Enter the net value of no	oncharitable-use assets for 2014 fro	om Part X, line 5	4	1,754,	808,008.
5	Multiply line 4 by line 3			5	97,	246,195.
				1 1		

6

Enter 1% of net investment income (1% of Part I, line 27b)

822,555.

6

Form	990-PF	(2014)
FOUL	990-PF	(2014)

#### DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

13-7043679 Page **4** 

Par	t VI Excise Tax Based on Investment Income (Section 4940(a), 4940(b), 4940(e), or 4948 - see i	nstru	ictions	5)	
1a	Exempt operating foundations described in section 4940(d)(2), check here  and enter "N/A" on line 1.				
	Date of ruling or determination letter: (attach copy of letter if necessary - see instructions)		645 <b>,</b> 1		
b Domestic foundations that meet the section 4940(e) requirements in Part V, check					
	here ▶ and enter 1% of Part I, line 27b				
С	All other domestic foundations enter 2% of line 27b. Exempt foreign organizations enter 4% of J				
	Part I, line 12, col. (b).				
2	Tax under section 511 (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only. Others enter -0-)	1 /	C / E 1	10	
3	Add lines 1 and 2	,	645 <b>,</b> 1		
4	Subtitle A (income) tax (domestic section 4947(a)(1) trusts and taxable foundations only. Others enter -0-) 4	1 (	645,1	10	
5			J-J, I		
6	Credits/Payments: 2014 estimated tax payments and 2013 overpayment credited to 2014 6a 2,489,283.				
a h	2014 estimated tax payments and 2013 overpayment credited to 20146a2,489,283.Exempt foreign organizations - tax withheld at source6b				
b c	Tax paid with application for extension of time to file (Form 8868).				
d	Backup withholding erroneously withheld 6d				
7	Total credits and payments. Add lines 6a through 6d	2,4	489,2	283.	
8	Enter any <b>penalty</b> for underpayment of estimated tax. Check here if Form 2220 is attached <b>8</b>	-			
9	Tax due. If the total of lines 5 and 8 is more than line 7, enter amount owed				
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is more than the total of lines 5 and 8, enter the amount overpaid	8	344 <b>,</b> 1	.73.	
11	Enter the amount of line 10 to be: Credited to 2015 estimated tax				
Par	t VII-A Statements Regarding Activities				
1a	During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it		Yes	No	
	participate or intervene in any political campaign?	1a		<u>X</u>	
b	Did it spend more than \$100 during the year (either directly or indirectly) for political purposes (see				
	Instructions for the definition)?	1b		X	
	If the answer is "Yes" to 1a or 1b, attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials				
	published or distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities.			х	
	Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?	1c			
a	d Enter the amount (if any) of tax on political expenditures (section 4955) imposed during the year:         (1) On the foundation. ▶ \$0 (2) On foundation managers. ▶ \$0				
•	Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed on				
e	foundation managers. ► \$0				
2	Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS?	2		Х	
-	If "Yes," attach a detailed description of the activities.				
3	Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles of				
	incorporation, or bylaws, or other similar instruments? If "Yes," attach a conformed copy of the changes	3		Х	
4a	Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	4a	Х		
b	If "Yes," has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?	4b	Х		
5	Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?	5		X	
	If "Yes," attach the statement required by General Instruction T.				
6	Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either:				
	<ul> <li>By language in the governing instrument, or</li> </ul>				
	• By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that		х		
_	conflict with the state law remain in the governing instrument?	6	X		
7	Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If "Yes," complete Part II, col. (c), and Part XV	7	Λ		
8a	Enter the states to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered (see instructions)  NY,				
b	If the answer is "Yes" to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General		v		
	(or designate) of each state as required by General Instruction G? If "No," attach explanation	8b	Х		
9	Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or				
	4942(j)(5) for calendar year 2014 or the taxable year beginning in 2014 (see instructions for Part XIV)? If "Yes,"			х	
	complete Part XIV	9			
10	Did any persons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If "Yes," attach a schedule listing their names and addresses	10		х	

Part VILA       Statements Regarding Activities (continued)         11 At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule (see instructions).       11       X         12 bid the foundation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqualified preventhed advisop philegers? If "Yes," attach statement (see instructions).       11       X         13 bid the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption applicatorin       13       X         14 The books are in care of ▶ ELLEEN OBERLANDER       Telephone no. ▶ 008-243-3619       13       X         15 becton 4447(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing form 990-PE in lieu of Form 1441. Check here       16       X         15 attatements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required       16       X         Part VI-B       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required       16       X         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the 'Yes' column, unless an exception applies.       10       Yes       No         16 Just any tomes to relaxing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       No       Yes       No         17 Dring hey and the foundation (their directry or indirectry):       (Yes and the foundation (their directry or indirectry):       Yes       No       Yes       No <th>Form</th> <th>990-PF (2014) DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION 13-</th> <th>-7043679</th> <th>F</th> <th>Page 5</th>	Form	990-PF (2014) DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION 13-	-7043679	F	Page 5
meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule (see instructions)	Par	rt VII-A Statements Regarding Activities (continued)			
12       Did the foundation make a distribution to a door adviced fund over which the foundation or a disqualified person had advisory privleges? If 'Yes' attach statement (see instructions)       11       12       X         13       Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?       13       X         13       Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?       13       X         14       The books are in care of ▶ ESTLEEN OBERLANDER       Telephone no. ▶ 908-243-3619         15       At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a bank securities, or theringing activative received or accrued during the year.       15       15         16       At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a bank securities, or theringing activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required       15         7       File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" colorum, unless an exception applies.       14       28         13       During the year did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):       (1)       14       Yes       No         (2)       Borrow money from, lend money too, or cherwise each card to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (3)       Furbin goods, services, or factilities to cr	11	At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity within	the		
person had advisory privileges? If "Yes," attach statement (see instructions)       12       X         13       Did the foundation comply with the public impection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?       13       X         14       The books are in care of ▶ ETLEEN OBBRLANDER       Telephone no. ▶ 908-243-3619         15       Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in iteu of Form 1041 - Check here and enter the amount of ta-sempt interest received or accurate during the year.       15         16       At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a bank securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?       Yes         16       X       See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114. (formerly TD F 90-22.1). If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country."       Yes       No         27       See the instructions for Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required       File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.       Yes       No         10       Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it form) a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (3) Furnish poods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       No<		meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," attach schedule (see instructions)	11		X
13       Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application?       Image: Complex Co	12	Did the foundation make a distribution to a donor advised fund over which the foundation or a disqua	alified		
We bit is obtained to the particular total tot		person had advisory privileges? If "Yes," attach statement (see instructions)	12		X
14 The books are in care of ▶ ETLEEN OBERLANDER       Telephone no. ▶ 908-243-3619         Located at ▶112 DUKES PARKWAY WEST HILLSBOROUGH, NJ       ZIP-4 ▶ 08844         15 Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here       ▶ 115         16 At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority       Yes         16 At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority       Yes         17 wes, tenter the name of the foreign country.       16 X         28 other instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, (formerly TD F 90-22.1). If       Yes         "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country.       Yes       X No         19 The Form 4720 f any time is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.       Yes       No         10 Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (2) Burning boods, services, or facilities to ( <i>a</i> cocept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (3) Furning boods, services, or facilities to ( <i>a</i> cocept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (5) Fransfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either availa	13	Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application	tion? 13	X	
and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.       ▶ 15         16 At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority ver a bank, securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?       16       No         25 set the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, (formerly TD F 90-22.1). If ves, "tent the name of the foreign country ▶       16       X         PartVILB       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.         Yes, "enter the name of the foreign country ▶         PartVILB         Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.         Yes         No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?         Yes       No         (3) Furnish gods, services, or facilities to (or accept then from) a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Agrono part poreinburse the expenses of a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Agrono paroperion thomice the expense of a disqualified person? </td <td></td> <td>Website address  WWW.DDCF.ORG</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Website address  WWW.DDCF.ORG			
and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.       ▶ 15         16 At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority ver a bank, securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?       16       No         25 set the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, (formerly TD F 90-22.1). If ves, "tent the name of the foreign country ▶       16       X         PartVILB       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.         Yes, "enter the name of the foreign country ▶         PartVILB         Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.         Yes         No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?         Yes       No         (3) Furnish gods, services, or facilities to (or accept then from) a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Agrono part poreinburse the expenses of a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Agrono paroperion thomice the expense of a disqualified person? </td <td>14</td> <td>The books are in care of ► EILEEN OBERLANDER Telephone no. ► 908</td> <td>-243-361</td> <td>L9</td> <td></td>	14	The books are in care of ► EILEEN OBERLANDER Telephone no. ► 908	-243-361	L9	
and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.       ▶ 15         16 At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority ver a bank, securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?       16       No         25 set the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, (formerly TD F 90-22.1). If ves, "tent the name of the foreign country ▶       16       X         PartVILB       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.         Yes, "enter the name of the foreign country ▶         PartVILB         Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.         Yes         No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?         Yes       No         (3) Furnish gods, services, or facilities to (or accept then from) a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Agrono part poreinburse the expenses of a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Agrono paroperion thomice the expense of a disqualified person? </td <td></td> <td>Located at ▶1112 DUKES PARKWAY WEST HILLSBOROUGH, NJ ZIP+4 ▶ 088</td> <td>44</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Located at ▶1112 DUKES PARKWAY WEST HILLSBOROUGH, NJ ZIP+4 ▶ 088	44		
16 At any time during calendar year 2014, did the foundation have an interest in or a signature or other authority vera bank, securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?	15	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here	• • • • • •	🕨	·
over a bank, securities, or other financial account in a foreign country?       16       X         See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, (formerly TD F 90-22.1). If       16       X         PartVII-B       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required       File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.       Yes       X       No         10       Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)       Ib       X         0 Dut the foundation defined in a prior year in any of the acts fail to qualify under the exception accepted ads, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?       Z </td <td></td> <td>and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year</td> <td>15</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>		and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	15	1	
See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, (formerly TD F 9-0-22.1). If       Image: the selection of the foreign country ▶         PartVII-B       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.       Image: Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         10       During the year did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):       Image: Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         11       Trage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Image: Ves       X         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for the benefit or use of adisqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official?       (Exception. Check: No? if the foundation agree of make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating either sale acceptions described in Regulations sections 3.4941(d).3 or in a current notice regarding disaste	16		- 1	Yes	
Part Wies" enter the name of the foreign country ▶         Part Wies"       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.       Yes         1a During the year did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):       (1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (ar accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reinburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Aper cop pay money or property to a government official for a period after termination digovernment service, if terminating within 90 days.)       Yes       No         bit any answer is "Yes" to 1q(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?       The foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?       Yes       No         2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942()() does not apply for years					X
Part VII-B       Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required         File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.       Yes         1a During the year did the foundation (either directly):       Yes       No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person?       Yes       No         (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, it terminating within 90 days).       Yes       No         b if any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?       Yes       No         c Did the foundation defined in section 4942(J)(3):       a trap time to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(J)(3): a 44 the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to 11 "Yes," list the years be       Yes			.1). If		
File Form 4720 if any item is checked in the "Yes" column, unless an exception applies.       Yes       No         1a During the year did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):       (1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?       Yes       X No         (6) Agree to pay money or properly to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)       Yes       X No         (b) If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(b), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(4)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?       1b       X         (2) Takes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(0)(20) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(0)(20) (relating the incor	Der				
1a During the year did the foundation (either directly) or indirectly):       (1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person?       Yes       X No         (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check 'No' if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days).       Yes       X No         C Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d):3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?       1b       X         C Taxes on failure to distribute income (secton 4942())(5):       a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income? (if applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years itsed, anseer No' and attach statement - see instructions).       Yes       No         If "Yes," list the years?       L       C       X       Xes       No         If "Yes," list the years is issed in 2a for whi	Par			Vee	
(1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check 'No' if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)       Yes       X       No         b If any nanswer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exception described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?       Yes       X         c Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?       Yes       X       No         1       Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation desets) to the year's undistributed income? (if applying sectin 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No"				Yes	NO
(2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       X       Yes       X       No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       X       Yes       X       No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?       Yes       X       No         (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)       Yes       X       No         b If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here.       Image: Comparison of a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here.       Image: Comparison of a distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(0)(3) or 4942(0)(5):       C       Image: Comparison of assets is a not distributed income?       Yes       No         c Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942)       Yes       No       Yes       No       Image: No       If "Yes," list the years       Yes	1a				
disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?       Yes       X       No         (4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?       X       Yes       No         (5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person)?       Yes       X       No         (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)       Yes       X       No         b If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here.       Ib       X         c Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?       1c       X         2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation direct in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5):       a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the years undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer			NO		
<ul> <li>(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person?</li></ul>			No		
<ul> <li>(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?</li> <li>(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.).</li> <li>b If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here.</li> <li>c Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?</li> <li>2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):</li> <li>a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement -see instructions.).</li> <li>b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement -see instructions.).</li> <li>c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.</li> <li></li></ul>					
the benefit or use of a disqualified person)? Yes   (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)   (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)   (6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)   (6) If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?   (c) Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?   (2) Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942()(3) or 4942())(5)):   (a) At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?   (c) If "yes." list the years >   (c) If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years (14 applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)   (c) If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years (14 applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed in 2a, were					
<ul> <li>(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check "No" if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)</li></ul>			No		
foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.).       Yes X No         b If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?       1b       X         organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?					
termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.) Yes X No   b If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)? 1b X   Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)? b Ib X   C Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014? 1c X   2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)): 1c X   a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014? Yes X No   b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement -see instructions.) 2b   c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here. Yes X No   b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of					
b If any answer is "Yes" to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?       1b       X         Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here       >       >       1c       X         c Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?       1c       X         2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):       a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?       Yes       X       No         b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)       2b       2b         c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.       >       Yes       X       No         b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of			No		
Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here       Image: transition of the condition condition of the condition condition of the condition conditicon conditicon conditecondition condition condition condisconditic	b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here		section 53.4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?	1b		Х
were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?       1c       X         2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):       a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?       Yes       X       No         b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)       2b         c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.       Yes       X       No         b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of       It is a secure of the prove the prove the prove the prove the prove the proved by the commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of		Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here			
2 Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):       a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?       Yes X No         If "Yes," list the years ▶         Yes X No         If "Yes," list the years ▶            b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)       2b         c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.	с	Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts,	that		
operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):         a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?         If "Yes," list the years ▶         b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)         c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.         ▶		were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014?	1c		X
a At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?       Yes X No         If "Yes," list the years ▶       Yes (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)       2b         c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.       Yes X No         a Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business enterprise at any time during the year?       Yes X No         b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of	2	Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a pr	ivate		
6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?       Yes       X       No         If "Yes," list the years ▶		operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
If "Yes," list the years ▶	а	At the end of tax year 2014, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and			
<ul> <li>b Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) (relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)</li> <li>c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.</li> <li>▶</li></ul>		6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2014?	No		
(relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)       2b         c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.       >         >		•			
all years listed, answer "No" and attach statement - see instructions.)       2b         c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.       >         >	b				
<ul> <li>c If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.</li> <li>▶</li></ul>					
<ul> <li>3a Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business enterprise at any time during the year?</li> <li>b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of</li> </ul>			20		
<ul> <li>3a Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business enterprise at any time during the year?</li> <li>b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of</li> </ul>	С				
at any time during the year? Yes X No b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of	•				
b If "Yes," did it have excess business holdings in 2014 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of	3a	77	Na		
disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of	h				
Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of	a				
foundation had excess business holdings in 2014.)					
4a Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?	42				X
<b>b</b> Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its					
charitable purpose that had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2014? 4b X	-				Х

Form	990-PF (2014) DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION	13-70436	579	Page <b>6</b>
Pa	rt VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required (contin	nued)		
5a	During the year did the foundation pay or incur any amount to:			
	(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (section 4945(e))?	X No		
	(2) Influence the outcome of any specific public election (see section 4955); or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive?	XNo		
	(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or other similar purposes? Yes	X No		
	<ul> <li>(4) Provide a grant to an organization other than a charitable, etc., organization described in section 4945(d)(4)(A)? (see instructions).</li> <li>(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational</li> </ul>	No		
	purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals?	XNo		
b	If any answer is "Yes" to 5a(1)-(5), did <b>any</b> of the transactions fail to qualify under the exceptions desc	cribed in		
	Regulations section 53.4945 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see instructions)?		5b	Х
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here	▶□□		
C	If the answer is "Yes" to question 5a(4), does the foundation claim exemption from the tax because it maintained expenditure responsibility for the grant? ATCH 11	No		
	If "Yes," attach the statement required by Regulations section 53.4945-5(d).			
6a	Did the foundation, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Yes	XNo		
b	Did the foundation, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	<u> </u>	6b	X
	If "Yes" to 6b, file Form 8870.			
7a	At any time during the tax year, was the foundation a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? Yes	X No		
b	If "Yes," did the foundation receive any proceeds or have any net income attributable to the transaction?		7b	
Pa	rt VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Managers, Highly Pa and Contractors		s,	
_1	List all officers, directors, trustees, foundation managers and their compensation (see instructions)			
	(b) Title, and average (c) Compensation (d) Contribution	INSTO I (a) EV		oount

(a) Name and address	hours per week devoted to position	(If not paid, enter -0-)	employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances
ATCH 12		589,093.	0	0

# 2 Compensation of five highest-paid employees (other than those included on line 1 - see instructions). If none, enter "NONE."

(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title, and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances		
NONE						
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000						

Form 990-PF (2014)		Page <b>7</b>
Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Man and Contractors (continued)	agers, Highly Paid Employ	/ees,
3 Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services (see instr	uctions). If none, enter "NONE	."
(a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
ATCH 13		2,145,147.
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services		
Part IX-A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities		
List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant statistical organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers produced, etc.	information such as the number of	Expenses
1 SEE ATTACHMENTS 16 & 17		
		412,475.
2		
3		
S		
4		
Part IX-B Summary of Program-Related Investments (see instructions)		American
Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation during the tax year on lines 1 at <b>1</b> NONE	nd 2.	Amount
2		
All other program-related investments. See instructions.		
3_NONE		
Total. Add lines 1 through 3		
		Earm 990 PE (2014)

Form 9	90-PF (2014)		Page <b>8</b>
Part	X Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. Fore see instructions.)	gn four	ndations,
1	Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc.,		
2	purposes: Average monthly fair market value of securities	1a	1,742,818,957.
	Average of monthly cash balances	1b	38,712,016.
c	Fair market value of all other assets (see instructions)	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, b, and c)	1d	1,781,530,973.
e	Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and	_	<u> </u>
	1c (attach detailed explanation)		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets	2	
3		3	1,781,530,973.
4	Subtract line 2 from line 1d Cash deemed held for charitable activities. Enter 1 1/2 % of line 3 (for greater amount, see		
	instructions)	4	26,722,965.
5	Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter here and on Part V, line 4	5	1,754,808,008.
6	Minimum investment return. Enter 5% of line 5	6	87,740,400.
Part	XI Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) and (j)(5) private operating four and certain foreign organizations check here ► and do not complete this part.)	dations	
1	Minimum investment return from Part X, line 6	1	87,740,400.
2a	Tax on investment income for 2014 from Part VI, line 5		
b	Income tax for 2014. (This does not include the tax from Part VI.) 2b	1	
c	Add lines 2a and 2b	2c	1,645,110.
3	Distributable amount before adjustments. Subtract line 2c from line 1	3	86,095,290.
4	Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions	4	143,627.
5	Add lines 3 and 4	5	86,238,917.
6	Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions)	6	
7	Distributable amount as adjusted. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Part XIII,		
	line 1	7	86,238,917.
Part	XII Qualifying Distributions (see instructions)		
1	Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc., purposes:		
а	Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc total from Part I, column (d), line 26	1a	88,040,166.
	Program-related investments - total from Part IX-B	1b	
2	Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc.,		
	purposes	2	
3	Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the:		
а	Suitability test (prior IRS approval required)	3a	
b	Cash distribution test (attach the required schedule)	3b	
4	Qualifying distributions. Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part V, line 8, and Part XIII, line 4	4	88,040,166.
5	Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investment income.		
	Enter 1% of Part I, line 27b (see instructions)	5	0
6	Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4	6	88,040,166.
	Note. The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years when a qualifies for the section 4940(e) reduction of tax in those years.	calculatir	ng whether the foundation

#### DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

13-7043679

#### Form 990-PF (2014)

Form	n 990-PF (2014)				Page <b>9</b>
Ра	rt XIII Undistributed Income (see instru	ictions)			
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Distributable amount for 2014 from Part XI,	Corpus	Years prior to 2013	2013	2014
	line 7				86,238,917.
2	Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2014:				
	Enter amount for 2013 only				
	Total for prior years: 20 <u>12</u> ,20 <u>11</u> ,20 <u>10</u>				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2014:				
	From 2009				
	From 2010				
C	From 2011         1,487,150.           From 2013         2,764,142.				
a	From 2012 2, 764, 142				
	Total of lines 3a through e	4,251,292.			
4	Qualifying distributions for 2014 from Part XII,				
-	line 4: ► \$ 88,040,166.				
а	Applied to 2013, but not more than line 2a				
D	Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election required - see instructions)				
~	Treated as distributions out of corpus (Election				
L	required - see instructions)				
d	Applied to 2014 distributable amount				86,238,917.
	Remaining amount distributed out of corpus	1,801,249.			
5	Excess distributions carryover applied to 2014				
	(If an amount appears in column (d), the same				
6	amount must be shown in column (a).) Enter the net total of each column as				
	indicated below:				
а	Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5	6,052,541.			
b	Prior years' undistributed income. Subtract				
	line 4b from line 2b				
С	Enter the amount of prior years' undistributed income for which a notice of deficiency has				
	been issued, or on which the section 4942(a)				
	tax has been previously assessed				
d	Subtract line 6c from line 6b. Taxable				
	amount - see instructions				
е	Undistributed income for 2013. Subtract line 4a from line 2a. Taxable amount - see				
	instructions				
f	Undistributed income for 2014. Subtract lines				
	4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must be				
_	distributed in 2015				
7	Amounts treated as distributions out of corpus				
	to satisfy requirements imposed by section $170(b)(1)(5)$ or $4042(a)(2)$ (Election may be				
	170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (Election may be required - see instructions)				
•					
8	Excess distributions carryover from 2009 not applied on line 5 or line 7 (see instructions)				
9	Excess distributions carryover to 2015.				
5	Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a	6,052,541.			
10	Analysis of line 9:				
	Excess from 2010				
	Excess from 2011				
	Excess from 2012 1,487,150.				
d	Excess from 2013 2,764,142.				
e	Excess from 2014 1,801,249.				
					Came 000 DE (2014)

Form	990-PF (2014)	DORIS DUK	E CHARITABLE F	OUNDATION		13-7	704367	9 Page <b>10</b>
Pa	rt XIV Private Ope	erating Foundations	(see instructions a	nd Part VII-A, questio	on 9)		NOT A	PPLICABLE
	If the foundation has r foundation, and the ruling	5		• •	ting			
	Check box to indicate w				section	4942(j)(	3) or	4942(j)(5)
	Enter the lesser of the ad-	Tax year		Prior 3 years				) <b>T</b> - 4 - 1
2 a	justed net income from Part I or the minimum investment return from Part X for each year listed	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2013	(c) 2012	<b>(d)</b> 201	1	(e	) Total
b	85% of line 2a							
	Qualifying distributions from Part XII, line 4 for each year listed							
	Amounts included in line 2c not used directly for active conduct of exempt activities							
	Qualifying distributions made directly for active conduct of exempt activities. Subtract line 2d from line 2c							
3	Complete 3a, b, or c for the alternative test relied upon: "Assets" alternative test - enter:							
-	<ol> <li>Value of all assets</li> <li>Value of assets qualifying under section 4942(j)(3)(B)(i)</li> </ol>							
b	"Endowment" alternative test- enter 2/3 of minimum invest- ment return shown in Part X, line 6 for each year listed							
С	"Support" alternative test - enter:							
	(1) Total support other than gross investment income (interest, dividends, rents, payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), or royalties).							
	(2) Support from general public and 5 or more exempt organizations as provided in section 4942 (j)(3)(B)(iii)							
	(3) Largest amount of sup- port from an exempt organization							
_	(4) Gross investment income							

# **Part XV** Supplementary Information (Complete this part only if the foundation had \$5,000 or more in assets at any time during the year - see instructions.)

1 Information Regarding Foundation Managers:

a List any managers of the foundation who have contributed more than 2% of the total contributions received by the foundation before the close of any tax year (but only if they have contributed more than \$5,000). (See section 507(d)(2).)

#### N/A

**b** List any managers of the foundation who own 10% or more of the stock of a corporation (or an equally large portion of the ownership of a partnership or other entity) of which the foundation has a 10% or greater interest.

#### N/A

# 2 Information Regarding Contribution, Grant, Gift, Loan, Scholarship, etc., Programs:

Check here  $\blacktriangleright$  if the foundation only makes contributions to preselected charitable organizations and does not accept unsolicited requests for funds. If the foundation makes gifts, grants, etc. (see instructions) to individuals or organizations under other conditions, complete items 2a, b, c, and d.

**a** The name, address, and telephone number or e-mail address of the person to whom applications should be addressed:

N/A

**b** The form in which applications should be submitted and information and materials they should include:

#### SEE ATTACHMENT 18

c Any submission deadlines:

#### SEE ATTACHMENT 18

d Any restrictions or limitations on awards, such as by geographical areas, charitable fields, kinds of institutions, or other factors:

SEE ATTACHMENT 18

Page	11	
i ugo		

Grants and Contributions Paid Dur	ing the Year or App	oved for Fut	ure Payment	
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	any foundation manager or substantial contributor	recipient	contribution	Amount
a <i>Paid during the year</i> EE ATTACHMENT 15				79,932,538
				79,932,538
Total	<u> </u>	<u></u> .	<u></u> ▶ 3a	19,932,530
b Approved for future payment EE ATTACHMENT 15A				29,048,671
Total			▶ 3b	29,048,671

#### DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Form 990-PF (2014) Part XVI-A Analysis of Income-Produ	icina Activ	vition			Page 12
Enter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.		ated business income	Excluded by	v section 512, 513, or 514	(e)
Program service revenue:	(a) Business code	(b) Amount	(c) Exclusion code	(d) Amount	Related or exempt function income (See instructions.)
a					
b					
c					
d					
e					
f					
<ul><li>g Fees and contracts from government agencies</li><li>2 Membership dues and assessments</li></ul>					
<b>3</b> Interest on savings and temporary cash investments			14	62,455.	
<ul><li>4 Dividends and interest from securities</li><li>5 Net rental income or (loss) from real estate:</li></ul>			14	8,643,114.	
a Debt-financed property					
<b>b</b> Not debt-financed property					
6 Net rental income or (loss) from personal property					
7 Other investment income					
${\bf 8}~$ Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory			18	60,387,371.	
9 Net income or (loss) from special events					
<b>10</b> Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory					
11 Other revenue: a				62,535.	
•				02,333.	
c					
d e					
12 Subtotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e)				69,155,475.	
Line No. Explain below how each activit accomplishment of the foundation	-				
JSA 4E1492 1.000					Form <b>990-PF</b> (2014

Part	XVII	Information Exempt Org		Transfers To and	Transactio	ns and Re	lationships	With Non	chari	tabl	9
ir o	n sect rganiz	e organization directly or indirectly engage in any of the following with any other organization described ion 501(c) of the Code (other than section 501(c)(3) organizations) or in section 527, relating to political ations?									
<ul> <li>a Transfers from the reporting foundation to a noncharitable exempt organizat</li> <li>(1) Cash</li> </ul>									1a(1)		x
									1a(2)		X
bС	)ther t	ransactions:									
(*	1) Sal	es of assets to a	noncharitable e	exempt organization				******			X
				ritable exempt organiza					1b(2) 1b(3)		X
									1b(4)		X
(!	5) Loa	ans or loan guaran	tees					a a acasa a	1b(5)	-	X
				ership or fundraising so							X
				l lists, other assets, or "Yes," complete the f						fair n	X
				ervices given by the r							
				angement, show in co							
(a) Line	е по.	(b) Amount involved	(c) Name	of noncharitable exempt org	anization		of transfers, transa	ictions, and shar	ring arra	ingeme	nts
		N/A				N/A					
	-		_								_
	-										
-											
	_										
d	escrib	ed in section 501	(c) of the Code	affiliated with, or related of the section of the s					Ye	es X	] No
b lf	"Yes	" complete the fo	1960							_	
-		(a) Name of organiza	ation	(b) Type of c	organization		(c) Descrip	otion of relations	hip		
		2									
-											
	Luci			and the second technical				-6 h		-11-8 14	in true
				xamined this return, including a nan taxpayer) is based on all infor				or my knowledg	,e and b	ellet, it	is true,
Sign Here	Sign	Edward P.H.	ee	10-27-, Date	15	Res da	N+CEO	May the IRS with the pri (see instruction	eparer	shown	1.000
			U								
Paid		Print/Type preparer's		Preparer's signature	hompett	Date				1110	20
Ргера	arer		PSETT GRANT THOR		an provid	10/		0.6 6	P007		
Use C		T tittle traine	757 THIRD		۲		Firm's El	N - 50 01			
			NEW YORK,	NY		10017 <b>-</b>	2013 Phone no	212-5	99-0	100	
									0.01	DE	

Form 990-PF (2014)

#### DORIS DUKE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

# FORM 990-PF - PART IV CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES FOR TAX ON INVESTMENT INCOME

Kind of F			Desc	cription		P or D	Date acquired	Date sold
Gross sale	Depreciation	Cost or	FMV	Adj. basis	Excess of	H	Gain	
price less xpenses of sale	Depreciation allowed/ allowable	other	as of	Adj. basis as of 12/31/69	FMV over adj basis		or (loss)	
APELISES UL SALE	anowable	basis	12/31/69	1 12/31/09	i auj udsis	$\parallel$	(1055)	
		SEE ATTACH	MENT 19					
							66534592.	
							00554552.	
TAL GAIN(L	OSS)	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		66534592.	
1								

# FORM 990PF, PART I - OTHER INCOME

DESCRIPTION	REVENUE AND EXPENSES PER BOOKS	NET INVESTMENT INCOME
STATE WITHHOLDING TAX REFUNDS	$\frac{1211}{61,974}$ .	
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	561.	561.
FLOW THROUGH INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS		8,259,072.
IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS		
LESS INVESTMENT LOSSES REPORTED AS		36,390.
UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME ON 990-T		
TOTALS	62,535.	8,296,023.

# FORM 990PF, PART I - OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES

DESCRIPTION	REVENUE AND EXPENSES PER BOOKS	NET INVESTMENT <u>INCOME</u>
CUSTODY FEES	548,366.	548,366.
MANAGERS BASE FEES	2,014,991.	2,014,991.
INVESTMENT ADVISORY FEES	430,513.	430,513.
OTHER INVESTMENT EXPENSES	3,098,879.	3,098,879.
INVESTMENT MGMT FEES ALLOCATED		
TO DDF (ON ITS HOLDINGS)	-29,401.	-29,401.
BANK FEES	20,389.	20,389.
SECURITIES LENDING EXPENSE	22,583.	22,583.
CONSULTING	20,040.	20,040.
TOTALS	6,126,360.	6,126,360.

# FORM 990PF, PART I - TAXES

DESCRIPTION		REVENUE AND EXPENSES PER BOOKS
CURRENT & DEFERRED EXCISE TAX	FEDERAL	1,343,327.
	TOTALS	1,343,327.

# FORM 990PF, PART I - OTHER EXPENSES

DESCRIPTION MANAGEMENT FEES INSURANCE FILING FEES MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE EXPENSES PENALTIES FLOW-THROUGH EXPENSES FROM INVESTMENTS IN LIMITED	REVENUE AND EXPENSES <u>PER BOOKS</u> 8,222,885. 78,321. 1,510. 652. 5,355.	NET INVESTMENT <u>INCOME</u> 12,212,828.	CHARITABLE <u>PURPOSES</u> 7,430,159. 79,797. 1,510. 665.
PARTNERSHIPS			
TOTALS	8,308,723.	12,212,828.	7,512,131.

# FORM 990PF, PART II - CORPORATE STOCK

DESCRIPTION	ENDING BOOK VALUE	ENDING FMV
EQUITY INVESTMENTS COMMINGLED INVESTMENTS	100,075,120. 290,741,765.	100,075,120. 290,741,765.
TOTALS	390,816,885.	390,816,885.

# FORM 990PF, PART II - CORPORATE BONDS

DESCRIPTION	ENDING BOOK VALUE	ENDING FMV
FIXED INCOME INVESTMENTS LESS FIXED INCOME INVESTMENT ALLOCATED TO DORIS DUKE FOUNDATION	55,623,843. -4,347,728.	55,623,843. -4,347,728.
TOTALS	51,276,115.	51,276,115.

# FORM 990PF, PART II - OTHER INVESTMENTS

DESCRIPTION	ENDING BOOK VALUE	ENDING FMV
MULTI-STRATEGY ALTERNATIVES PRIVATE EQUITY INVESTMENTS DISTRESSED/HIGH YIELD FUND OF FUNDS BUYOUTS/GROWTH NON-MARKETABLE VENTURE CAPITAL DISTRESSED NON-MARKETABLE ALT REAL ASSETS	399,004,945. 306,330,675. 132,679,085. 83,967,574. 124,852,228. 114,233,271. 8,444,425. 94,479,022.	399,004,945. 306,330,675. 132,679,085. 83,967,574. 124,852,228. 114,233,271. 8,444,425. 94,479,022.
TOTALS	1,263,991,225.	1,263,991,225.

# FORM 990PF, PART II - OTHER ASSETS

DESCRIPTION	ENDING BOOK VALUE	ENDING FMV
SALES COMMITMENT RECEIVABLE INTEREST RECEIVABLE DIVIDENDS RECEIVABLE TAX RECLAIM RECEIVABLE	36,814,966. 329,323. 175,759. 55,214.	36,814,966. 329,323. 175,759. 55,214.
OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME RECEIVABLE DUE FROM DORIS DUKE FOUNDATION	10,273. 2,232.	10,273. 2,232.
DUE FROM DORIS DUKE FOUNDATION FOR ISLAMIC ART COLLECTIBLES	24,034. 380,970.	24,034. 380,970.
TOTALS	37,792,771.	37,792,771.

13-7043679

ATTACHMENT 9

# FORM 990PF, PART II - OTHER LIABILITIES

DESCRIPTION	ENDING BOOK VALUE
DUE TO DORIS DUKE MANAGEMENT FOUNDATION	6,147,343.
DUE TO DUKE FARMS FOUNDATION	156,960.
DEFERRED FEDERAL & STATE EXCISE TAXES	10,811,640.
PURCHASE COMMITMENTS PAYABLE	11,181,593.
SECURITIES LENDING PAYABLE	4,108.

TOTALS

28,301,644.

# FORM 990PF, PART III - OTHER INCREASES IN NET WORTH OR FUND BALANCES

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
NET UNREALIZED GAIN ON SECURITIES CHANGE IN VALUE OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN TRUSTS HELD BY OTHERS	34,105,937. 174,251.
TOTAL	34,280,188.

03986H 700J 10/22/2015 2:26:18 PM V 14-7.3F

Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Form 990-PF - Return of Private Foundation FYE: 12/31/2014 Attachment 11

The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation maintained expenditure responsibility for five grants to:

Grantees

Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art

**Duke Farms Foundation** 

Newport Restoration Foundation

What Is Missing Foundation

International Network for Cancer Treatment and Research, USA

The expenditure responsibility reports follow this attachment 11 cover sheet.

The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation also maintained expenditure responsibility for various grants that were approved in 2014, but were not actually disbursed until the following year.



October 21, 2015

Mr. Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation has made grants to the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art in 2014 totaling \$7,490,876 to be used for the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art's general operating expenses (referred to collectively as the "Grant"). Because the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art is a private foundation, rather than a publicly supported charity, this Grant is subject to the "expenditure responsibility" requirements contained in the Treasury regulations. Under these regulations, the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art before making payment of the Grant funds. By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art to the following specific obligations with respect to this Grant:

- (1) To repay any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (2) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, to submit a full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of your organization or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of your annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant);
- (3) To report the Grant separately on your books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (4) To maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make your books, records and other information available for the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation's inspection at reasonable times, which we believe necessary to keep us fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");

Mr. Peter Simmons Page 2 October 21, 2015

- (5) To keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and
- (6) Not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom,
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, or as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

In the event that you violate the terms of this letter agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, you agree that you will refund to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation the full amount of the Grant and pay over to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation will promptly inform you of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate your agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

The Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives the Grant, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant, and, within such time period, the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (1) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any

Mr. Peter Simmons Page 3 October 21, 2015

operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)-3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art were not an operating foundation.

If this letter and its attachment correctly set forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Very truly yours,

The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation

By: Edward P. Henry, President

Agreed to and accepted on behalf of the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art this 21st day of October, 2015

Bv:

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer



October 23, 2015

Mr. Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Henry:

In 2014, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") made grants totaling \$7,490,876 to the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art ("DDFIA"). By a letter dated October 21, 2015, I agreed on behalf of DDFIA to submit certain reports to DDCF for each year during which any grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the grant funds were spent. Since all of the grant funds were spent during 2014 the year in which they were granted, this is both a first and final report.

Name and address of grantee: Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art 4055 Papu Circle Honolulu, HI 96816

Purpose of Grants:

To be used for DDFIA's general operating expenses. Property owned by DDFIA is used for a charitable purpose since DDFIA facilitates the study and understanding of Middle Eastern Art and Culture.

The following table contains the date of payment of each part of the grant that was spent in 2014, and a description of how the grant was spent by DDFIA:

Mr. Edward P. Henry Page 2 October 23, 2015

Date of	Amount of	Purpose for whic	h
<u>Payment</u>	<u>Grant</u>	<u>Grant was Used</u>	
01/31/14	\$1,155,550	Employee Related	l Expenses; General Admin Expenses; Program
		Related Expenses; General Operating Expenses; Capital	
		Expenditures.	
02/28/14	\$429,647	<b>'</b> "	"
03/31/14	\$524,903	"	"
04/30/14	\$527,480	"	"
05/31/14	\$350,620	"	"
06/30/14	\$844,666	"	"
07/31/14	\$412,369	"	"
08/31/14	\$276,050	"	"
09/30/14	\$481,907	"	"
10/31/14	\$882,381	"	"
11/30/14	\$475,134	"	"
12/31/14	\$1,130,169	"	"

All of the grant funds have been spent for DDFIA's operating expenses, and no portion of the grant funds has been diverted from such purpose.

In addition, in the letter dated October 21, 2015 I represented that before the end of 2014, DDFIA would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in Section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code, in the amount of \$7,490,876 and that I would provide DDCF with adequate records or other sufficient evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

As described above, all of the grant funds were spent for reasonable and necessary administration expenses to accomplish DDFIA's charitable purposes, which are qualifying distributions. Therefore, a qualifying distribution was made of the entire value of the grants in 2014.

Since DDFIA has otherwise made qualifying distributions equal to the amount of its minimum investment return, this distribution would be treated as a distribution out of corpus if DDFIA were not a private operating foundation.

Very truly yours, Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer



October 21, 2015

Mr. Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Duke Farms Foundation 1112 Dukes Parkway West Hillsborough, New Jersey 08844

Dear Mr. Simmons:

The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation has made grants to Duke Farms Foundation in 2014 totaling \$12,443,572 to be used for Duke Farms Foundation's general operating expenses (referred to collectively as the "Grant"). Because Duke Farms Foundation is a private foundation, rather than a publicly supported charity, this Grant is subject to the "expenditure responsibility" requirements contained in the Treasury regulations. Under these regulations, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation is required to obtain certain written commitments from Duke Farms Foundation before making payment of the Grant funds. By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of Duke Farms Foundation to the following specific obligations with respect to this Grant:

- (1) To repay any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (2) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, to submit a full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of your organization or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of your annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant);
- (3) To report the Grant separately on your books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (4) To maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make your books, records and other information available for the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation's inspection at reasonable times, which we believe necessary to keep us fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");

Mr. Peter Simmons Page 2 October 21, 2015

- (5) To keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and
- (6) Not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom,
  - a. To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b. To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c. To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d. To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, or as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

In the event that you violate the terms of this letter agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, you agree that you will refund to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation the full amount of the Grant and pay over to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation will promptly inform you of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate your agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

Duke Farms Foundation also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives the Grant, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant, and, within such time period, Duke Farms Foundation agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (1) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such

Mr. Peter Simmons Page 3 October 21, 2015

qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which Duke Farms Foundation elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A) 3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if Duke Farms Foundation were not an operating foundation.

If this letter and its attachment correctly set forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Very truly yours, The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation

By: Edward P. Henry, President

Agreed to and accepted on behalf of the Duke Farms Foundation this 21st day of October, 2015

Bv:

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer



October 23, 2015

Mr. Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Henry:

In 2014, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") made grants totaling \$12,443,572 to Duke Farms Foundation ("DFF"). By a letter dated October 21, 2015, I agreed on behalf of DFF to submit certain reports to DDCF for each year during which any grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the grant funds were spent. Since all of the grant funds were spent during 2014 the year in which they were granted, this is both a first and final report.

Name and address of grantee: Duke Farms Foundation 1112 Dukes Parkway West Hillsborough, NJ 08844

Purpose of Grants:

To be used for DFF's general operating expenses. Property owned by DFF is used for a charitable purpose since DFF is a regional center for environmental stewardship. DFF provides educational programs to visitors as well as serving as a critical habitat for protecting endangered species of all kinds, both flora and fauna.

Mr. Edward P. Henry Page 2 October 23, 2015

The following table contains the date of payment of each part of the grant that was spent in 2014 and a description of how the grant was spent by DFF:

Date of <u>Payment</u> 1/31/14	Amount of <u>Grant</u> \$1,569,305	Purpose for whi <u>Grant was Used</u> Employee Relat	ch ed Expenses; General Admin Expenses; Program
		Related Expenses; General Operating Expenses; Capital	
		Expenditures.	
2/28/14	\$653,459		"
3/31/14	\$1,181,020	"	"
4/30/14	\$681,651	"	"
5/31/14	\$823,554	"	"
6/30/14	\$1,444,333	"	"
7/31/14	\$1,624,030	"	"
8/31/14	\$939,557	"	"
9/30/14	\$1,048,662	"	"
10/31/14	\$829,049	"	"
11/30/14	\$779,868	"	"
12/31/14	\$869,084	"	"

All of the grant funds have been spent for DFF's operating expenses, and no portion of the grant funds has been diverted from such purpose.

In addition, in the letter dated October 21, 2015, I represented that before the end of 2014, DFF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in Section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code, in the amount of \$12,443,572 and that I would provide DDCF with adequate records or other sufficient evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. As described above, all of the grant funds were spent for reasonable and necessary administration expenses to accomplish DFF's charitable purposes, which are qualifying distributions. Therefore, a qualifying distribution was made of the entire value of the grants in 2014.

Since DFF has otherwise made qualifying distributions equal to the amount of its minimum investment return, this distribution would be treated as a distribution out of corpus if DFF were not a private operating foundation.

Very truly yours, Duke Farms Foundation

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer



April 3, 2012 DDCF Grant No. 2012015

# D O R I S D U K E CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

At a meeting on February 14, 2012, the Trustees of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") approved a 5-year grant ("Grant") to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,500,000 to support the first cohort of Doris Duke Artists Award recipients selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program").

This letter describes the terms and conditions for the Grant, including the specific "expenditure responsibility" obligations arising because DDF is a private foundation.

By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of DDF to comply with the following obligations with respect to this Grant:

#### **Grant Requirements**

#### Grants to Artists

- (1) DDF applied to the IRS to request advance approval of its grant procedures for the Awards Program on December 21, 2011. Pursuant to Treasury Regulation §53.4945-4(d)(3), since DDF did not receive a response from the IRS to its request for advance approval of the Grant Procedures within the forty-five days of the date of the request, DDF can consider the Grant Procedures approved unless and until DDF receives actual notice from the IRS that the Grant Procedures do not meet the requirements of Code §4945(g)(3). DDF agrees to notify DDCF immediately upon receipt of any written response to its request to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). DDF represents that the procedures described in the IRS request will be used to select and monitor the Awards Program unless and until DDF receives actual notice from the IRS that the Grant Procedures do not meet the requirements of Code §4945(g)(3). DDF and agrees to notify DDCF immediately of any written response to its request to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). DDF represents that the procedures described in the IRS request will be used to select and monitor the Awards Program unless and until DDF receives actual notice from the IRS that the Grant Procedures do not meet the requirements of Code §4945(g)(3). DDF and agrees to notify DDCF immediately of any changes to the procedures.
- (2) DDF will provide grants to the individual artists selected to receive funding by the 2012 selection panels of the Awards Program. Each grant will total up to \$275,000, including:
  - **\$225,000 of unrestricted funding**, to be used flexibly by the artist over three to five years, starting from the date the awards are announced. The intent of this funding is to allow the artists to take creative risks, explore new ideas, and pay for important needs.
  - **Up to \$25,000 restricted for audience development or arts education activities**, contingent upon DDF's receipt and approval of a budget and work plan for expanding audiences for artistic work and/or arts education activities.
  - **Up to \$25,000 restricted for the artist's retirement savings**, contingent upon the DDF's receipt and approval of documentation from the artist of amounts saved for retirement.

- (3) Each grant awarded shall have a grant agreement detailing the terms and conditions for use of the grant funds, including annual reporting on use of the grants. DDF agrees to submit a draft template of the grant agreement to DDCF for review and comment. In addition to other terms and conditions, the agreement template must also includes the following language "[Grant Recipient] shall comply with all applicable State, City, and Federal laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. In addition you shall comply with not-for-profit rules forbidding the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or intervention in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. [Grant Recipient] shall obtain all permits, licenses and approvals required and shall comply with all laws in connection therewith."
- (4) DDF will make payments to each individual artist in accordance with the grant agreement and the approved grant payout schedule determined with each artist.
- (5) DDF will maintain files on each grant awarded and monitor the programmatic and financial progress of each Artist Award recipient.

## Collaboration with Program Partner

(6) DDF agrees to work collaboratively with the Creative Capital Foundation (CCF), which has been selected and funded by DDCF to be the implementation partner for the Awards Program, to achieve the goals of the Awards Program. DDF further agrees to enter into an agreement with CCF that describes the responsibilities of each organization to each other with respect to the Awards Program.

## Payment of Grant Funds

(7) Grant payments will be linked with the payout schedules determined by DDF with each artist. No later than September 30, 2012 and by no later than June 30 of each subsequent year of the Grant, DDF will provide DDCF with a projection of its cash needs for current year and for remaining years of the Grant. Upon receipt and approval of the cash projections, DDCF will schedule a payment to DDF for the current year and update the payout schedule for remaining years of the Grant, and, assuming timely compliance with the terms and conditions of the Grant, DDCF will process the current year payment. In the event that additional cash is needed during the year, DDF may request additional payments from DDCF; DDCF will evaluate each such request within the context of its overall payout goals for the year and the Grant.

## "Expenditure Responsibility Requirements"

- (8) DDF agrees to repay to DDCF any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (9) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, DDF agrees to submit full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of DDF or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of DDF's annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant); including a listing of each grant awarded describing the grant recipient, amount awarded, project support, amount paid during the reporting period, and future payout scheduled by year.
- (10) DDF agrees to report the Grant separately on its books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.

- (11) DDF agrees to maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make DDF's books, records and other information available for DDCF's inspection at reasonable times, which DDCF believes necessary to keep DDCF fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");
- (12) DDF agrees to keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to DDCF for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and
- (13) DDF agrees not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom for any of the following purposes:
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code).
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, all as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

## **Qualifying Distribution**

DDF also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives a Grant payment from DDCF, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant payment, and, within such time period, DDF agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (i) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which DDF elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if DDF were not an operating foundation.

In the event that DDF violates the terms of this Letter Agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, DDF agrees that it will refund to DDCF the full amount of the Grant and pay over to the DDCF any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require the DDCF to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The DDCF will promptly inform DDF of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate DDF's agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Sincerely,

Edward P. Henry

President The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation

Accepted and agreed this <u>3</u><sup>(4)</sup> day of April 2012. Doris Duke Joundation:

By:

Reter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer



May 17, 2012 DDCF Grant No. 2012015

## D O R I S D U K E CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

At a meeting on May 8, 2012, the Trustees of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") approved a 5-year grant ("Grant") to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$275,000 to support an additional artist in the first cohort of Doris Duke Artists Award recipients selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program"). Together with the \$5.5 million grant approved February 14, 2012, this grant brings DDCF's total funding for the first cohort of 21 Doris Duke Artists Awards to \$5,775,000.

This letter describes the terms and conditions for the Grant, including the specific "expenditure responsibility" obligations arising because DDF is a private foundation.

By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of DDF to comply with the following obligations with respect to this Grant:

### **Grant Requirements**

### Grants to Artists

- (1) DDF applied to the IRS to request advance approval of its grant procedures for the Awards Program on December 21, 2011. Pursuant to Treasury Regulation  $\S53.4945-4(d)(3)$ , since DDF did not receive a response from the IRS to its request for advance approval of the Grant Procedures within forty-five days of the date of the request, DDF can consider the Grant Procedures approved unless and until DDF receives actual notice from the IRS that the Grant Procedures do not meet the requirements of Code \$4945(g)(3). DDF agrees to notify DDCF immediately upon receipt of any written response to its request to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). DDF represents that the procedures described in the IRS request will be used to select and monitor the Awards Program unless and until DDF receives actual notice from the IRS that the Grant Procedures do not meet the requirements of Code \$4945(g)(3). DDF and agrees to notify DDCF immediately of any changes to the procedures.
- (2) DDF will provide a grant to an individual artist selected to receive funding by the 2012 selection panels of the Awards Program totaling up to \$275,000, including:
  - **\$225,000 of unrestricted funding**, to be used flexibly by the artist over three to five years, starting from the date the awards are announced. The intent of this funding is to allow the artist to take creative risks, explore new ideas, and pay for important needs.
  - **Up to \$25,000 restricted for audience development or arts education activities**, contingent upon DDF's receipt and approval of a budget and work plan for expanding audiences for artistic work and/or arts education activities.

- **Up to \$25,000 restricted for the artist's retirement savings**, contingent upon the DDF's receipt and approval of documentation from the artist of amounts saved for retirement.
- (3) The grant awarded shall have a grant agreement detailing the terms and conditions for use of the grant funds, including annual reporting on use of the grant. DDF agrees to submit a draft template of the grant agreement to DDCF for review and comment. In addition to other terms and conditions, the agreement template must also includes the following language "[Grant Recipient] shall comply with all applicable State, City, and Federal laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. In addition you shall comply with not-for-profit rules forbidding the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or intervention in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. [Grant Recipient] shall obtain all permits, licenses and approvals required and shall comply with all laws in connection therewith."
- (4) DDF will make payments to the individual artist in accordance with the grant agreement and the approved grant payout schedule determined with the artist.
- (5) DDF will maintain files on the grant awarded and monitor the programmatic and financial progress of the Artist Award recipient.

## Collaboration with Program Partner

(6) DDF agrees to work collaboratively with the Creative Capital Foundation (CCF), which has been selected and funded by DDCF to be the implementation partner for the Awards Program, to achieve the goals of the Awards Program. DDF further agrees to enter into an agreement with CCF that describes the responsibilities of each organization to each other with respect to the Awards Program.

### Payment of Grant Funds

(7) Grant payments will be linked with the payout schedule determined by DDF with the artist. No later than September 30, 2012 and by no later than June 30 of each subsequent year of the Grant, DDF will provide DDCF with a projection of its cash needs for current year and for remaining years of the Grant. Upon receipt and approval of the cash projections, DDCF will schedule a payment to DDF for the current year and update the payout schedule for remaining years of the Grant, and, assuming timely compliance with the terms and conditions of the Grant, DDCF will process the current year payment. In the event that additional cash is needed during the year, DDF may request additional payments from DDCF; DDCF will evaluate each such request within the context of its overall payout goals for the year and the Grant.

## "Expenditure Responsibility Requirements"

- (8) DDF agrees to repay to DDCF any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (9) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, DDF agrees to submit full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of DDF or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of DDF's annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant); including a listing of the grant awarded describing the grant recipient, amount awarded, project support, amount paid during the reporting period, and future payout scheduled by year.

- (10) DDF agrees to report the Grant separately on its books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (11) DDF agrees to maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make DDF's books, records and other information available for DDCF's inspection at reasonable times, which DDCF believes necessary to keep DDCF fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");
- (12) DDF agrees to keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to DDCF for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and
- (13) DDF agrees not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom for any of the following purposes:
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, all as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

## **Qualifying Distribution**

DDF also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives a Grant payment from DDCF, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant payment, and, within such time period, DDF agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (i) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which DDF elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if DDF were not an operating foundation.

In the event that DDF violates the terms of this Letter Agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, DDF agrees that it will refund to DDCF the full amount of the Grant and pay over to the DDCF any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require the DDCF to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The DDCF will promptly inform DDF of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate DDF's agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Sincerely,

Edward P. Henry

Edward P. Henry / President The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation

---Accepted and agreed this <u>181</u> day-of-May-2012.-

Doris Duke Foundation: By: Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer

Grant No. 2012015



October 23, 2015

Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2012015

Dear Mr. Henry:

In 2012, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,775,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement executed April 3, 2012 and Amendment executed May 18, 2012 (collectively, the "Grant Agreement"), DDF agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, in the Grant Agreement, DDF represented that before the end of DDF's fiscal year following the year in which grant payments were received, DDF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of those payments, and that DDF would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

## Name and address of grantee:

Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

**Purpose of Grant:** To support the first cohort of Doris Duke Artists Award recipients selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program")

**Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by DDF:** This is a report for calendar year 2014. DDF received grant payments from DDCF totaling \$1,193,249 in 2014. The grant funds were fully expended in 2014 toward the first cohort of Awards Program recipients, as shown on the following pages.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

Very truly yours,

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation

# Doris Duke Artist Awards - 2012 Cohort (21 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2012015

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
Anne Bogart	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	50,000	125,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	8,514	11,486
Don Byron	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	40,000	65,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	15,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	4,250	20,750
Wally Cardona	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	50,000 8,500	80,000 0 8,000
Rinde Eckert	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	50,000	85,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	0	15,000
Bill Frisell	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	45,000	90,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	5,000	10,000
Deborah Hay	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	80,000	65,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	7,500	5,000
John Hollenbeck	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	0	115,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	15,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	13,750	250
Vijay Iyer	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	22,500	112,500
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	10,000	7,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	0	0
Marc Bamuthi Joseph	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	50,000	65,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	15,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Elizabeth LeCompte	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	75,000	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	5,000	14,000
Young Jean Lee	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	22,499	112,501
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	11,500	38
Ralph Lemon	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	57,500	90,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	0	12,500
Richard Maxwell	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	65,000	60,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	7,500	10,000

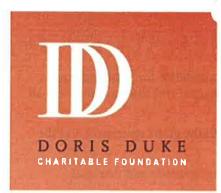
# Doris Duke Artist Awards - 2012 Cohort (21 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2012015

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
Sarah Michelson	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	31,700	121,800
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	0	20,000
Bebe Miller	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	45,000	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	17,000	0
Nicole Mitchell	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	55,500	117,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Meredith Monk	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	33,750	33,750
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	5,000	10,000
Eiko Otake	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	55,000	110,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	15,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	4,583	17,140
Takashi Koma Otake	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	65,000	115,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	00,000	15,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	4,123	15,877
Basil Twist	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	0	100,000
Dasii Twist	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	0	100,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Reggie Wilson	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Unrestricted	50,000	95,000
Reggie Wilson	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Audience Development	00,000	6,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2012 - Incentive Funding	7,500	17,500
	-		· · · · ·
	Total Grants to Individuals	\$1,063,169	\$2,183,092
From Wallace Cardona's A Wcv Inc 140 Second Ave #501 Brooklyn, NY 11218	Audience Development funds (\$25,000): PC To support development and creation of public platforms for "The Set Up" project with the goal of expanding viewership and securing its accessibility to new audiences	10,000	0
From Deborah Hay's Aud	ience Development funds (\$25,000):		
<b>Deborah Hay Dance Co</b> 1703 Alta Vista Ave Austin, TX 78704	PC To design and tour a 3-part seminar on Perception and Consciousness	25,000	0
From Elizabeth LeCompte	e's Audience Development funds (\$25,000):		
Wooster Group, Inc. 33 Wooster St. New York, NY 10013	PC To increase the capability of the Wooster Group's website and digital tools for targeting, evaluating and	25,000	0

# Doris Duke Artist Awards - 2012 Cohort (21 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2012015

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
From Richard Maxwell's	Audience Development funds (\$25,000):		
New York City Players 138 South Oxford Stree #4C Brooklyn, NY 11217	PC To explore cultivating, expanding and sustaining a visual arts audience through programming, marketing, outreach and vision	20,000	0
New York City Players 138 South Oxford Stree #4C Brooklyn, NY 11217	PC To support a current education pilot program, Cultivating New Immigrants and English Language Learners, which will build a performance from personal stories with newcomer immigrant high school students and graduates	5,000	0
From Sarah Michelson's	Audience Development funds (\$25,000):		
Sarah Michelson Inc. 140 Second Ave, #501 New York, NY 10003	PC To support the "NOT A LECTURE" project.	25,000	0
From Bebe Miller's Audie	nce Development funds (\$25,000):		
Gotham Dance Inc PO Box 82484 Columbus, OH 43202	PC To further design and develop Dance Fort.	11,080	0
From Reggie Wilson's Au	dience Development funds (\$25,000):		
Fist and Heel 476 Dean Street, #2 Brooklyn, NY 11217	PC To complete the multi-cam video recording and editing of the full-length dance work, Moses(es)	3,000	0
Fist and Heel 476 Dean Street, #2 Brooklyn, NY 11217	PC To create a new website that reflects the Reggie Wilson/Fist & Heel aesthetic and vision, and edit recent raw camera footage of Moses(es),	6,000	0
	Total Grants to Organizations	\$130,080	\$0
	TOTAL Grants Paid in 2014 from DDCF Grant #2012115	\$1,193,249	\$2,183,092

Address for all artists: c/o Doris Duke Performing Artist Awards, 15 Maiden Lane, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10038 Page 3 of 3



February 25, 2013

DDCF Grant No. 2013030

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

At a meeting on February 12, 2013, the Trustees of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") approved a 5-year grant ("Grant") to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,500,000 to support the second cohort of Doris Duke Artist Award recipients to be selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program").

This letter describes the terms and conditions for the Grant, including the specific "expenditure responsibility" obligations arising because DDF is a private foundation.

By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of DDF to comply with the following obligations with respect to this Grant:

### **Grant Requirements**

### Grants to Artists

- (1) DDF will provide grants to the individual artists selected to receive funding by the 2013 selection panels of the Awards Program. Each grant will total up to \$275,000, including:
  - **\$225,000 of unrestricted funding**, to be used flexibly by the artist over three to five years, starting from the date the awards are announced. The intent of this funding is to allow the artists to take creative risks, explore new ideas, and pay for important needs.
  - **Up to \$25,000 restricted for audience development or arts education activities**, contingent upon DDF's receipt and approval of a budget and work plan for expanding audiences for artistic work and/or arts education activities.
  - Up to \$25,000 as an incentive for the artist to save for his/her artistic future.
- (2) Each grant awarded shall have a grant agreement detailing the terms and conditions for use of the grant funds, including annual reporting on use of the grants. DDF agrees to submit a draft template of the grant agreement to DDCF for review and comment. In addition to other terms and conditions, the agreement template must also includes the following language "[Grant Recipient] shall comply with all applicable state, city, and federal laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. In addition you shall comply with not-for-profit rules forbidding the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or intervention in (including the publishing or

distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. [Grant Recipient] shall obtain all permits, licenses and approvals required and shall comply with all laws in connection therewith."

- (3) DDF will make payments to each individual artist in accordance with the grant agreement and the approved grant payout schedule determined with each artist.
- (4) DDF will maintain files on each grant awarded and monitor the programmatic and financial progress of each Artist Award recipient.

### **Collaboration with Program Partner**

(5) DDF agrees to work collaboratively with the Creative Capital Foundation (CCF), which has been selected and funded by DDCF to be the implementation partner for the Awards Program, to achieve the goals of the Awards Program. DDF further agrees to enter into an agreement with CCF that describes the responsibilities of each organization to each other with respect to the Awards Program.

## Payment of Grant Funds

(6) Grant payments will be linked with the payout schedules determined by DDF with each artist. DDF plans to make payments to artists on or about January 15, May 15, September 15, and December 1 each year. At least ten days prior to each payment date, DDF will provide DDCF with projections of its cash needs. Upon receipt and approval of the cash projections, DDCF will schedule a payment to DDF. In the event that additional cash is needed during the year, DDF may request additional payments from DDCF; DDCF will evaluate each such request within the context of its overall payout goals for the year and the Grant.

#### **Expenditure Responsibility Requirements**

- (7) DDF agrees to repay to DDCF any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (8) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, DDF agrees to submit full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of DDF or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of DDF's annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant); including a listing of each grant awarded describing the grant recipient, amount awarded, project support, amount paid during the reporting period, and future payout scheduled by year.
- (9) DDF agrees to report the Grant separately on its books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (10) DDF agrees to maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make DDF's books, records and other information available for DDCF's inspection at reasonable times, which DDCF believes necessary to keep DDCF fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");
- (11) DDF agrees to keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to DDCF for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and

- (12) DDF agrees not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom for any of the following purposes:
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, all as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

## **Qualifying Distribution**

DDF also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives a Grant payment from DDCF, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant payment, and, within such time period, DDF agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (i) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which DDF elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if DDF were not an operating foundation.

In the event that DDF violates the terms of this Letter Agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, DDF agrees that it will refund to DDCF the full amount of the Grant and pay over to DDCF any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require DDCF to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The DDCF will promptly inform DDF of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate DDF's agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Sincerely,

Edward P. Henry

Edward P. Henry / President

Accepted and agreed for **Doris Duke Foundation**:

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer

**2/27/13** Date



October 23, 2015

Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2013030

Dear Mr. Henry:

In February 2013, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,500,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement executed February 27, 2013 (the "Grant Agreement"), DDF agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, in the Grant Agreement, DDF represented that before the end of DDF's fiscal year following the year in which grant payments were received, DDF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of those, and that DDF would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

## Name and address of grantee:

Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

**Purpose of Grant:** To support the second cohort of Doris Duke Artist Award recipients selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program in 2013 (the "Awards Program")

**Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by DDF:** This is a report for calendar year 2014. DDF received payments from DDCF totaling \$1,517,224 in 2014. The grant funds were fully expended in 2014 toward the second cohort of Doris Duke Artist Award recipients, as shown on the following pages.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

Very truly yours,

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation

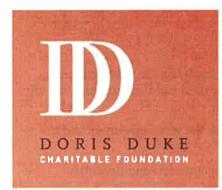
## Doris Duke Artist Awards - 2013 Cohort (20 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2013030

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
Braxton, Anthony	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	90,000	45,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	25,000	0
Childs, William	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	67,500	67,500
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	25,000	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	10,000	15,000
Chong, John Ping	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	75,000	75,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	18,312	6,688
Copper, Kelly	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	40,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	6,569	18,431
D'Amour, Lisa	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	25,000	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Dorvillier, Deanna	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	50,000	125,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	5,244	19,756
ElSaffar, Amir	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	50,500	114,500
Lioanar, Ann	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	12,500	12,500
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	7,500	17,500
Gordon, David	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	90,000	45,000
Gordon, David	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	8,333	43,000
Graney, Patricia	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	75,000	100,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Klein, Stacy	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	80,000	65,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	15,250	9,750
Lang, David	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	45,000	180,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	25,000	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	5,000	20,000
Liska, Pavol	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	30,000	195,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	3,247	21,753
Mahanthappa, Rudresh	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	67,500	67,500
,	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	25,000	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	5,000	20,000
Malpede, John	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	40.000	160,000
•	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	5,000	15,000
Masaoka, Miya	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	45,000	135,000
masaona, mya	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	10,000	15,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Melford, Myra	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	83,400	53,400
monora, myra	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	17,295	7,705
O'Connor Toro	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	41,250	123,750
O'Connor, Tere	Dons Duke Anisi Awaru 2013 - Oniestiicteu	41,200	123,750

Address for all artists: c/o Doris Duke Performing Artist Awards, 15 Maiden Lane, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10038 Page 1 of 2

## Doris Duke Artist Awards - 2013 Cohort (20 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2013030

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Parker, William	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	43,000	92,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Audience Development	25,000	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	4,018	11,000
Streb, Elizabeth	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	45,000	120,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	5,000	10,000
Zollar, Willa Jo	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Unrestricted	0	165,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2013 - Incentive Funding	5,806	19,194
	Total Grants to Individuals	\$1,442,224	\$2,621,260
PO Box 22935 Brooklyn, NY 11202	To mount an audience development, publicity, and outreach campaign supporting the work and legacy of Anthony Braxton.		
From Tere O'Connor's Aud	ience Development funds (\$25,000):		
Big Tree Productions Inc 42 Horatio St #9 New York, NY 10014- 1673	To support the Gateways project to address audience development and communications aimed primarily toward funders and presenters	25,000	0
From Pavol Liska's Audien	ce Development funds (\$25,000):		
Fractured Atlas 248 W 35th St FL 10 New York, NY 10001	To support the Audience Development/Arts Education project of the Nature Theater of Oklahoma to expand OK Radio and create OK Video	25,000	0
	Total Grants to Organizations	\$75,000	\$(
	TOTAL Grants Paid in 2014 from DDCF Grant #2013030	\$1,517,224	\$2,621,260



December 12, 2013

DDCF Grant No. 2013221

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

At a meeting on November 19, 2013, the Trustees of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") approved a 5-year grant ("Grant") to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,500,000 to support the third cohort of Doris Duke Artist Award recipients to be selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program").

This letter describes the terms and conditions for the Grant, including the specific "expenditure responsibility" obligations arising because DDF is a private foundation.

By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of DDF to comply with the following obligations with respect to this Grant:

## **Grant Requirements**

## Grants to Artists

- (1) DDF will provide grants to the individual artists selected to receive funding by the 2014 selection panels of the Awards Program. Each grant will total up to \$275,000, including:
  - **\$225,000 of unrestricted funding**, to be used flexibly by the artist over three to five years, starting from the date the awards are announced. The intent of this funding is to allow the artists to take creative risks, explore new ideas, and pay for important needs.
  - **Up to \$25,000 restricted for audience development or arts education activities**, contingent upon DDF's receipt and approval of a budget and work plan for expanding audiences for artistic work and/or arts education activities.
  - Up to \$25,000 as an incentive for the artist to save for his/her artistic future.
- (2) Each grant awarded shall have a grant agreement detailing the terms and conditions for use of the grant funds, including annual reporting on use of the grants. DDF agrees to submit a draft template of the grant agreement to DDCF for review and comment. In addition to other terms and conditions, the agreement template must also includes the following language "[Grant Recipient] shall comply with all applicable state, city, and federal laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. In addition you shall comply with not-for-profit rules forbidding the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or intervention in (including the publishing or

distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. [Grant Recipient] shall obtain all permits, licenses and approvals required and shall comply with all laws in connection therewith."

- (3) DDF will make payments to each individual artist in accordance with the grant agreement and the approved grant payout schedule determined with each artist.
- (4) DDF will maintain files on each grant awarded and monitor the programmatic and financial progress of each Artist Award recipient.

#### Collaboration with Program Partner

(5) DDF agrees to work collaboratively with the Creative Capital Foundation (CCF), which has been selected and funded by DDCF to be the implementation partner for the Awards Program, to achieve the goals of the Awards Program. DDF further agrees to enter into an agreement with CCF that describes the responsibilities of each organization to each other with respect to the Awards Program.

## Payment of Grant Funds

(6) Grant payments will be linked with the payout schedules determined by DDF with each artist. DDF plans to make payments to artists on or about January 15, May 15, September 15, and December 1 each year. Approximately ten days prior to each payment date, DDF will provide DDCF with projections of its cash needs. Upon receipt and approval of the cash projections, DDCF will schedule a payment to DDF. In the event that additional cash is needed during the year, DDF may request additional payments from DDCF; DDCF will evaluate each such request within the context of its overall payout goals for the year and the Grant.

#### **Expenditure Responsibility Requirements**

- (7) DDF agrees to repay to DDCF any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (8) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, DDF agrees to submit full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of DDF or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of DDF's annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant); including a listing of each grant awarded describing the grant recipient, amount awarded, project support, amount paid during the reporting period, and future payout scheduled by year.
- (9) DDF agrees to report the Grant separately on its books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (10) DDF agrees to maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make DDF's books, records and other information available for DDCF's inspection at reasonable times, which DDCF believes necessary to keep DDCF fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");
- (11) DDF agrees to keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to DDCF for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and

- (12) DDF agrees not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom for any of the following purposes:
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, all as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

## **Qualifying Distribution**

DDF also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives a Grant payment from DDCF, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant payment, and, within such time period, DDF agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (i) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which DDF elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if DDF were not an operating foundation.

In the event that DDF violates the terms of this Letter Agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, DDF agrees that it will refund to DDCF the full amount of the Grant and pay over to DDCF any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require DDCF to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The DDCF will promptly inform DDF of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate DDF's agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Sincerely,

Edward P. Hem

Edward P. Henry / President

Accepted and agreed for **Doris Duke Foundation**:

2/16/17 Date

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer



October 23, 2015

Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2013221

Dear Mr. Henry:

In November 2013, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,500,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement executed December 16, 2013 (the "Grant Agreement"), DDF agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, in the Grant Agreement, DDF represented that before the end of DDF's fiscal year following the year in which grant payments were received, DDF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of those, and that DDF would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

## Name and address of grantee:

Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

**Purpose of Grant:** To support the third cohort of Doris Duke Artists Award recipients selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program in 2014.

**Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by DDF:** This is a report for calendar year 2014. DDF received payments from DDCF totaling \$1,148,334 in 2014. The grant funds were fully expended in 2014 toward the second cohort of Doris Duke Artist Award recipients, as shown on the following pages. Note that only 19 artists were selected in 2014. Remaining funds will support an artist to be selected in 2015.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

Very truly yours,

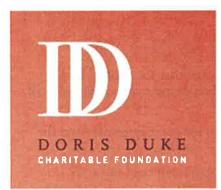
Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation

## Doris Duke Artist Awards - 2014 Cohort (19 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2013221

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
Collins, John Charles	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Haigood, Joanna	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	75,000	150,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	3,250	21,750
Hwang, David	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	15,000	10,000
Jasperse, John R.	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	40,000	185,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Johnson, Emily	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	225,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Jones, William T.	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	5,000	20,000
Joseph, Melanie	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	40,000	185,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Keystone, Nancy	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	225,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Kron, Lisa	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	225,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Lake, Oliver	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	8,334	16,666
Lazar, Anne Parson	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	0
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	11,750	13,250
Lehman, Stephen Hart	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
McCraney, Tarell A	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	225,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Mitchell, Roscoe E	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	8,333	16,667
Parkins, Elizabeth	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	225,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Ramaswamy, Ranee	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	45,000	180,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Shaw, Margaret	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	8,333	16,667

## Doris Duke Artist Awards - 2014 Cohort (19 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2013221

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
Taborn, Craig	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	45,000	180,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	25,000
Weston, Randolph	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Unrestricted	90,000	135,000
•	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	25,000
	Doris Duke Artist Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	8,334	16,666
	Total Grants to Inidividuals	\$1,123,334	¢4.070.000
		<b>φ1,123,334</b>	\$4,070,000
From Anne Parson Lazar's Big Dance Theater, Inc. 303 Clinton Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	To support the Digital Marketing Initiative	25,000	<b>\$4,076,666</b> 0
Big Dance Theater, Inc. 303 Clinton Street	s Audience Development funds (\$25,000):		



December 12, 2013

DDCF Grant No. 2013222

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

At a meeting on November 19, 2013, the Trustees of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") approved a 3-year grant ("Grant") to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$1,600,000 to support the first cohort of Doris Duke Impact Award recipients to be selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program").

This letter describes the terms and conditions for the Grant, including the specific "expenditure responsibility" obligations arising because DDF is a private foundation.

By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of DDF to comply with the following obligations with respect to this Grant:

## **Grant Requirements**

## <u>Grants to Artists</u>

- (1) DDF will provide grants to the individual artists selected to receive funding by the 2014 selection panels of the Awards Program. Each grant will total up to \$80,000, including:
  - **\$60,000 of unrestricted funding**, to be used flexibly by the artist over three to five years, starting from the date the awards are announced. The intent of this funding is to allow the artists to take creative risks, explore new ideas, and pay for important needs.
  - **Up to \$10,000 restricted for audience development or arts education activities**, contingent upon DDF's receipt and approval of a budget and work plan for expanding audiences for artistic work and/or arts education activities.
  - Up to \$10,000 as an incentive for the artist to save for his/her artistic future.
- (2) Each grant awarded shall have a grant agreement detailing the terms and conditions for use of the grant funds, including annual reporting on use of the grants. DDF agrees to submit a draft template of the grant agreement to DDCF for review and comment. In addition to other terms and conditions, the agreement template must also include the following language "[Grant Recipient] shall comply with all applicable state, city, and federal laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. In addition you shall comply with not-for-profit rules forbidding the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or intervention in (including the publishing or

distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. [Grant Recipient] shall obtain all permits, licenses and approvals required and shall comply with all laws in connection therewith."

- (3) DDF will make payments to each individual artist in accordance with the grant agreement and the approved grant payout schedule determined with each artist.
- (4) DDF will maintain files on each grant awarded and monitor the programmatic and financial progress of each Artist Award recipient.

#### Collaboration with Program Partner

(5) DDF agrees to work collaboratively with the Creative Capital Foundation (CCF), which has been selected and funded by DDCF to be the implementation partner for the Awards Program, to achieve the goals of the Awards Program. DDF further agrees to enter into an agreement with CCF that describes the responsibilities of each organization to each other with respect to the Awards Program.

## Payment of Grant Funds

(6) Grant payments will be linked with the payout schedules determined by DDF with each artist. DDF plans to make payments to artists on or about January 15, May 15, September 15, and December 1 each year. Approximately ten days prior to each payment date, DDF will provide DDCF with projections of its cash needs. Upon receipt and approval of the cash projections, DDCF will schedule a payment to DDF. In the event that additional cash is needed during the year, DDF may request additional payments from DDCF; DDCF will evaluate each such request within the context of its overall payout goals for the year and the Grant.

#### Expenditure Responsibility Requirements

- (7) DDF agrees to repay to DDCF any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (8) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, DDF agrees to submit full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of DDF or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of DDF's annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant); including a listing of each grant awarded describing the grant recipient, amount awarded, project support, amount paid during the reporting period, and future payout scheduled by year.
- (9) DDF agrees to report the Grant separately on its books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (10) DDF agrees to maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make DDF's books, records and other information available for DDCF's inspection at reasonable times, which DDCF believes necessary to keep DDCF fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");
- (11) DDF agrees to keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to DDCF for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and

- (12) DDF agrees not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom for any of the following purposes:
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, all as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

## **Qualifying Distribution**

DDF also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives a Grant payment from DDCF, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant payment, and, within such time period, DDF agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (i) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which DDF elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if DDF were not an operating foundation.

In the event that DDF violates the terms of this Letter Agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, DDF agrees that it will refund to DDCF the full amount of the Grant and pay over to DDCF any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require DDCF to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The DDCF will promptly inform DDF of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate DDF's agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Sincerely,

Elwand P.H.

Edward P. Henry President

Accepted and agreed for Doris Duke Foundation:

12/16/13

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer

Date



October 23, 2015

Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2013222

Dear Mr. Henry:

In November 2013, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$1,600,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement executed December 16, 2013 (the "Grant Agreement"), DDF agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, in the Grant Agreement, DDF represented that before the end of DDF's fiscal year following the year in which grant payments were received, DDF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of those, and that DDF would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

## Name and address of grantee:

Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

**Purpose of Grant:** To support the first cohort of Doris Duke Impact Award recipients selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program in 2014.

**Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by DDF:** This is a report for calendar year 2014. DDF received payments from DDCF totaling \$359,250 in 2014. The grant funds were fully expended in 2014 toward the first cohort of Doris Duke Impact Award recipients, as shown on the following pages.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

Very truly yours,

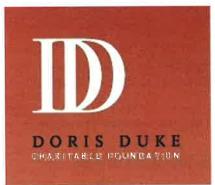
Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation

## Doris Duke Impact Awards - 2014 Cohort (20 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2013222

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
Abrams, Muhal Richard	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	60,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Akinmusire, Ambrose	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	36,000	24,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Coleman, Steven D	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	60,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Halprin, Anna	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	36,000	24,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	10,000	0
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	5,000	5,000
Harrell, Trajal	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	20,000	40,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Jarcho, Julia K	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	60,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Lacey, Jennifer Megan	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	20,000	40,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Melnick, Jodi	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	10,000	50,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	3,250	6,750
Monder, Ben	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	60,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Monson, Jennifer	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	10,000	50,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Moss, Richard Dean	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	20,000	40,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	5,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Neare, Lucia	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	36,000	24,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Ortiz Vizcay, Orlando Aruan	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	30,000	30,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Roberts, Matana	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	60,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Satter, Kristina Susan	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	36,000	24,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Shyu, Jennifer Lay	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	36,000	24,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Simons, John T.	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	60,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000

## Doris Duke Impact Awards - 2014 Cohort (20 Artists): Grants Paid 2014 from Grant No. 2013222

Recipient*	Purpose	Amount Paid 2014	Approved for Future Payment
Sommers, Michael	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	60,000 10.000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Addience Development Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
Truscott, Adrienne E.	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	36,000	24,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	5,000 5,000	5,000 5,000
Truscott, Cristal Chanelle	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Unrestricted	0	60,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Audience Development	0	10,000
	Doris Duke Impact Award 2014 - Incentive Funding	0	10,000
	Total Grants Paid to Individuals	\$354,250	\$1,240,750
From Richard Dean Moss's Gametophyte Inc 528 Hancock Street, #3 Brooklyn, NY 11233	Audience Development funds (\$25,000): To create workshop and performance experiences for teenaged production assistants as part of the premiere and touring performances of johnbrown.	5,000	0
	Total Grants Paid to Organizations	\$5,000	\$0
	TOTAL Grants Paid in 2014 from DDCF Grant #2013222	\$359,250	\$1,240,750



December 19, 2014

DDCF Grant No. 2014200

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

At a meeting on November 17, 2014, the Trustees of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") approved a 3-year grant ("Grant") to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$1,600,000 to support the second cohort of Doris Duke Impact Award recipients to be selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program").

This letter describes the terms and conditions for the Grant, including the specific "expenditure responsibility" obligations arising because DDF is a private foundation.

By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of DDF to comply with the following obligations with respect to this Grant:

## Grant Requirements

## Grants to Artists

- (1) DDF will provide grants to the individual artists selected to receive funding by the 2015 selection panels of the Awards Program. Each grant will total up to \$80,000, including:
  - **\$60,000 of unrestricted funding**, to be used flexibly by the artist over three to five years, starting from the date the awards are announced. The intent of this funding is to allow the artists to take creative risks, explore new ideas, and pay for important needs.
  - **Up to \$10,000 restricted for audience development or arts education activities**, contingent upon DDF's receipt and approval of a budget and work plan for expanding audiences for artistic work and/or arts education activities.
  - Up to \$10,000 as an incentive for the artist to save for his/her artistic future.
- (2) Each grant awarded shall have a grant agreement detailing the terms and conditions for use of the grant funds, including annual reporting on use of the grants. DDF agrees to submit a draft template of the grant agreement to DDCF for review and comment. In addition to other terms and conditions, the agreement template must also include the following language "[Grant Recipient] shall comply with all applicable state, city, and federal laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. In addition you shall comply with not-for-profit rules forbidding the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or intervention in (including the publishing or

distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. [Grant Recipient] shall obtain all permits, licenses and approvals required and shall comply with all laws in connection therewith."

- (3) DDF will make payments to each individual artist in accordance with the grant agreement and the approved grant payout schedule determined with each artist.
- (4) DDF will maintain files on each grant awarded and monitor the programmatic and financial progress of each Artist Award recipient.

### Collaboration with Program Partner

(5) DDF agrees to work collaboratively with the Creative Capital Foundation (CCF), which has been selected and funded by DDCF to be the implementation partner for the Awards Program, to achieve the goals of the Awards Program. DDF further agrees to enter into an agreement with CCF that describes the responsibilities of each organization to each other with respect to the Awards Program.

## Payment of Grant Funds

(6) Grant payments will be linked with the payout schedules determined by DDF with each artist. DDF plans to make payments to artists on or about January 15, May 15, September 15, and December 1 each year. Approximately ten days prior to each payment date, DDF will provide DDCF with projections of its cash needs. Upon receipt and approval of the cash projections, DDCF will schedule a payment to DDF. In the event that additional cash is needed during the year, DDF may request additional payments from DDCF; DDCF will evaluate each such request within the context of its overall payout goals for the year and the Grant.

#### Expenditure Responsibility Requirements

- (7) DDF agrees to repay to DDCF any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (8) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, DDF agrees to submit full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of DDF or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of DDF's annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant); including a listing of each grant awarded describing the grant recipient, amount awarded, project support, amount paid during the reporting period, and future payout scheduled by year.
- (9) DDF agrees to report the Grant separately on its books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (10) DDF agrees to maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make DDF's books, records and other information available for DDCF's inspection at reasonable times, which DDCF believes necessary to keep DDCF fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");
- (11) DDF agrees to keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to DDCF for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and

- (12) DDF agrees not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom for any of the following purposes:
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, all as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

## **Qualifying Distribution**

DDF also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives a Grant payment from DDCF, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant payment, and, within such time period, DDF agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (i) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which DDF elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if DDF were not an operating foundation.

In the event that DDF violates the terms of this Letter Agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, DDF agrees that it will refund to DDCF the full amount of the Grant and pay over to DDCF any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require DDCF to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The DDCF will promptly inform DDF of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate DDF's agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Sincerely,

Edward P. Henry

President

Accepted and agreed for Doris Duke Foundation:

12/19/14

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer



October 23, 2014

Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2014206

Dear Mr. Henry:

In November 2014, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$1,600,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement executed December 19, 2014 (the "Grant Agreement"), DDF agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, in the Grant Agreement, DDF represented that before the end of DDF's fiscal year following the year in which grant payments were received, DDF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of those, and that DDF would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

## Name and address of grantee:

Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

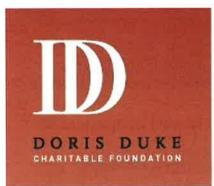
**Purpose of Grant:** To support the second cohort of Doris Duke Impact Award recipients, to be selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program in 2015.

**Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by DDF:** This is a report for calendar year 2014. No payments were received from DDCF and no funds were expended in 2014.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

Very truly yours,

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation



December 19, 2014

DDCF Grant No. 2014207

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019

Dear Mr. Simmons:

At a meeting on November 17, 2014, the Trustees of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") approved a 5-year grant ("Grant") to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,225,000 to support the fourth cohort of Doris Duke Artist Award recipients to be selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program (the "Awards Program").

This letter describes the terms and conditions for the Grant, including the specific "expenditure responsibility" obligations arising because DDF is a private foundation.

By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of DDF to comply with the following obligations with respect to this Grant:

## **Grant Requirements**

## Grants to Artists

- (1) DDF will provide grants to the individual artists selected to receive funding by the 2015 selection panels of the Awards Program. Each grant will total up to \$275,000, including:
  - **\$225,000 of unrestricted funding**, to be used flexibly by the artist over three to five years, starting from the date the awards are announced. The intent of this funding is to allow the artists to take creative risks, explore new ideas, and pay for important needs.
  - **Up to \$25,000 restricted for audience development or arts education activities**, contingent upon DDF's receipt and approval of a budget and work plan for expanding audiences for artistic work and/or arts education activities.
  - Up to \$25,000 as an incentive for the artist to save for his/her artistic future.
- (2) Each grant awarded shall have a grant agreement detailing the terms and conditions for use of the grant funds, including annual reporting on use of the grants. DDF agrees to submit a draft template of the grant agreement to DDCF for review and comment. In addition to other terms and conditions, the agreement template must also includes the following language "[Grant Recipient] shall comply with all applicable state, city, and federal laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. In addition you shall comply with not-for-profit rules forbidding the carrying on of propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or intervention in (including the publishing or

distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. [Grant Recipient] shall obtain all permits, licenses and approvals required and shall comply with all laws in connection therewith."

- (3) DDF will make payments to each individual artist in accordance with the grant agreement and the approved grant payout schedule determined with each artist.
- (4) DDF will maintain files on each grant awarded and monitor the programmatic and financial progress of each Artist Award recipient.

### Collaboration with Program Partner

(5) DDF agrees to work collaboratively with the Creative Capital Foundation (CCF), which has been selected and funded by DDCF to be the implementation partner for the Awards Program, to achieve the goals of the Awards Program. DDF further agrees to enter into an agreement with CCF that describes the responsibilities of each organization to each other with respect to the Awards Program.

## Payment of Grant Funds

(6) Grant payments will be linked with the payout schedules determined by DDF with each artist. DDF plans to make payments to artists on or about February 15, May 15, September 15, and December 15 each year. Approximately ten days prior to each payment date, DDF will provide DDCF with projections of its cash needs. Upon receipt and approval of the cash projections, DDCF will schedule a payment to DDF. In the event that additional cash is needed during the year, DDF may request additional payments from DDCF; DDCF will evaluate each such request within the context of its overall payout goals for the year and the Grant.

#### **Expenditure Responsibility Requirements**

- (7) DDF agrees to repay to DDCF any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (8) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, DDF agrees to submit full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of DDF or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of DDF's annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant); including a listing of each grant awarded describing the grant recipient, amount awarded, project support, amount paid during the reporting period, and future payout scheduled by year.
- (9) DDF agrees to report the Grant separately on its books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (10) DDF agrees to maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make DDF's books, records and other information available for DDCF's inspection at reasonable times, which DDCF believes necessary to keep DDCF fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising therefrom, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");
- (11) DDF agrees to keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to DDCF for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and

- (12) DDF agrees not to use any of the Grant or income arising therefrom for any of the following purposes:
  - a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(2) of the Code),
  - c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, all as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

## **Qualifying Distribution**

DDF also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives a Grant payment from DDCF, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant payment, and, within such time period, DDF agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (i) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years which DDF elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if DDF were not an operating foundation.

In the event that DDF violates the terms of this Letter Agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, DDF agrees that it will refund to DDCF the full amount of the Grant and pay over to DDCF any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require DDCF to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The DDCF will promptly inform DDF of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate DDF's agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Sincerely,

Edward P. Henry

President

Accepted and agreed for **Doris Duke Foundation**:

Peter Simmons, Chief Operating Officer

12/19/14 Date



October 23, 2015

Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2014207

Dear Mr. Henry:

In November 2014, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to the Doris Duke Foundation ("DDF") totaling \$5,225,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement executed December 19, 2014 (the "Grant Agreement"), DDF agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, in the Grant Agreement, DDF represented that before the end of DDF's fiscal year following the year in which grant payments were received, DDF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of those, and that DDF would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

#### Name and address of grantee:

Doris Duke Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

**Purpose of Grant:** To support the fourth cohort of Doris Duke Artists Award recipients, to be selected for funding through the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program in 2015.

**Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by DDF:** This is a report for calendar year 2014. No payments were received from DDCF and no funds were expended in 2014.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

Very truly yours,

Peter Simmons Chief Operating Officer Doris Duke Foundation



October 20, 2015

Ms. Amy Winsor Director of Finance Newport Restoration Foundation 51 Touro Street Newport, Rhode Island 02840

Dear Ms. Winsor:

The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation has made grants to the Newport Restoration Foundation in 2014 totaling \$2,450,000 to be used for Rough Point's general operating expenses (referred to collectively as the "Grant"). Because the Newport Restoration Foundation is a private foundation, rather than a publicly supported charity, this Grant is subject to the "expenditure responsibility" requirements contained in the Treasury regulations. Under these regulations, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation is required to obtain certain written commitments from the Newport Restoration Foundation before making payment of the Grant funds. By signing this letter, you agree on behalf of the Newport Restoration Foundation to the following specific obligations with respect to this Grant:

- (1) To repay any portion of the amount granted as well as income earned thereon which is not used for the purposes of the Grant stated above;
- (2) From the time the Grant is made or any portion of the Grant is received until it is fully expended or otherwise terminated, to submit a full and complete annual narrative and financial reports and a final report upon completion of the grant period, attested by the responsible financial officer of your organization or a certified public accountant, within a reasonable period of time after the close of your annual accounting period on the manner in which the Grant and income earned thereon are spent, compliance with the terms of the Grant, what was accomplished by the expenditure of funds (including a description of the progress made in accomplishing the purposes of the Grant);
- (3) To report the Grant separately on your books of account and to charge expenditures made in furtherance of the Grant purposes against the Grant.
- (4) To maintain written records of receipts and expenditures adequate to enable the use of the Grant funds to be checked readily and to make your books, records and other information available for the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation's inspection at reasonable times, which we believe necessary to keep us fully appraised of the status or use of the Grant or income arising there from, including any information regarding the ultimate effect of the Grant, whether or not required under the terms of section 4945 of the Internal Revenue code of 1986, as amended (the "Code");

Ms. Amy Winsor Page 2 October 20, 2015

- (5) To keep these records of receipts and expenditures and copies of reports submitted to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation for at least four years after completion of the use of the Grant funds; and
- (6) Not to use any of the Grant or income arising there from,
  - (a) To carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (within the meaning of section 4945(d)(1) of the Code),
  - (b) To influence the outcome of any specific public election, or to carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (within the meaning of section 4945 (d)(2) of the Code),
  - (c) To make any grant which does not comply with the individual grant requirements of section 4945(d)(3) of the Code or the organization grant requirements of section 4945(d)(4) of the Code, or
  - (d) To undertake any activity for any purpose other than one that is charitable, scientific, literary, educational or for the prevention of cruelty to animals, or as defined in section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Code.

In the event that you violate the terms of this letter agreement by using any portion of this Grant or any income thereon for purposes other than the purpose of the Grant as previously set forth in this letter, you agree that you will refund to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation the full amount of the Grant and pay over to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation any additional amount which may be necessary to effect a correction under section 4945 of the Code.

The foregoing conditions are intended to comply with obligations under United States law to make reasonable efforts and establish adequate procedures to see that grant funds are spent solely for the purposes for which they are granted, and to obtain full and complete records on how grant funds have been expended. Changes in United States laws, or in regulations interpreting them, may require the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation to ask that more detailed reports be submitted or that other steps be taken. The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation will promptly inform you of any such changes, and by signing this letter you indicate your agreement to provide such additional information and comply with such requests.

The Newport Restoration Foundation also agrees that no later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives the Grant, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Code, equal to the value of the Grant, and, within such time period, the Newport Restoration Foundation agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will state that the qualifying distribution has been made and will specify (1) the names and addresses of the recipients of any such qualifying distribution and the amounts paid to each, (ii) the details concerning the payment of any operating expenses

650 Fifth Avenue, 19th Floor • New York, NY 10019 • tel 212 974 7000 fax 212 974 7590 • www.ddcf.org

Ms. Amy Winsor Page 3 October 20, 2015

which are a part of such qualifying distribution and (iii) the details concerning any operating expenses paid during any of the preceding five years, which the Newport Restoration Foundation elects pursuant to Treas. Reg. 53.4942(A)-3(c)(2)(iv) to treat as a current distribution of corpus in order to make such qualifying distribution. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution would be treated as a distribution of corpus under section 4942 of the Code if the Newport Restoration Foundation were not an operating foundation.

If this letter and its attachment correctly set forth your understanding of the arrangements made regarding this Grant, please countersign the letter and return it to the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation.

Very truly yours,

The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation

By: <u>Edward P. Henry</u> Edward P. Henry, President

Agreed to and accepted on behalf of the Newport Restoration Foundation this  $21^{s+}$ day of <u>OCTODER</u>, 2015

Inympoper Winsw By: Amy Winsor, Director of Finance

650 Fifth Avenue, 19th Floor • New York, NY 10019 • tel 212 974 7000 fax 212 974 7590 • www.ddcf.org

#### NEWPORT RESTORATION FOUNDATION

Founded by Doris Duke, 1968

October 21, 2015

Mr. Edward P. Henry President Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10019

Dear Mr. Henry:

In 2014, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") made grants totaling \$2,450,000 to the Newport Restoration Foundation ("NRF") in support of Rough Point. By a letter dated October 20, 2015, I agreed on behalf of NRF to submit certain reports to DDCF for each year during which any grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the grant funds were spent. This is a report covering the portion of the grant funds spent in 2014.

#### Name and address of grantee:

Newport Restoration Foundation 51 Touro Street Newport, Rhode Island 02840

#### **Purpose of Grants:**

To be used for Rough Point's general operating expenses. The Rough Point Property owned by NRF is used for a charitable purpose since it is a historic house, which is open to the public.

The following table contains the date of payment of each grant, the amount of the grant, and a description of how the grant was spent by NRF:

Date of	Amount of	Purpose for which	
Payment [Variable]	Grant	Grant was Used	
01/13/14	\$674,960	Employee Related	Expenses; General Operating Expenses;
		General Administra	tive Expenses and Capital Expenses
03/10/14	\$674,960	"	
06/09/14	\$674,960	**	<u></u>
09/08/14	\$425,120	"	<u></u>

All of the grant funds have been spent for Rough Point's general operating expenses, and no portion of the grant funds has been diverted from such purpose.



51 TOURO STREET NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND 02840-2932 Telephone 401.849.7300 Facsimile 401.849.0125 www.newportrestoration.org Mr. Edward P. Henry Page 2 October 21, 2015

In addition, in the letter dated October 20, 2015, I represented that before the end of 2014 NRF would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in Section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code, in the amount of \$2,450,000 and that I would provide DDCF with adequate records or other sufficient evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

As described above, \$2,281,573 of the grant funds were spent for reasonable and necessary administration expenses to accomplish NRF's charitable purposes, which are qualifying distributions, and \$168,427 will be spent in 2015. Therefore, a qualifying distribution was made of \$2,281,573 of the grant funds in 2014. Since NRF has otherwise made qualifying distributions equal to the amount of its minimum investment return, this distribution would be treated as a distribution out of corpus if NRF were not a private operating foundation. NRF will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus of the balance of the grant funds in 2015.

Very truly yours, Newport Restoration Foundation

MURTUDINOW By: Amy

Director of Finance

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation GRANT AGREEMENT (Expenditure Responsibility)

This Grant Agreement sets forth the terms of the 16-month \$50,000 grant (the "Grant") by the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") to What Is Missing Foundation ("GRANTEE") to cover the period September 1, 2014 through December 31, 2015. References to the "Grant Agreement" shall include this Agreement as well as the proposal and budget submitted June 19, 2014 ("the Grant Documentation"). The purpose of the Grant is to support development and implementation of phase three of Greenprint for the Future.

The Grant, which will be considered approved only after final execution of this document, is made subject to the following terms and conditions:

#### **Program and Administrative Requirements**

- 1. The Grant is to be used by GRANTEE in accordance with the Grant Agreement and may not be used for any other purpose or program of GRANTEE without the prior written approval of DDCF.
- 2. DDCF, through its designated program director, must be consulted in advance in the event that any aspect of the program is changed or redesigned.
- 3. GRANTEE shall ensure that the terms and conditions of all sub-agreements to support work with funds from this Grant (e.g., memoranda of understanding, major subcontract, regranting agreements, etc.) are in accordance with the terms of this Grant Agreement. GRANTEE further agrees to provide DDCF with copies of such sub-agreements should DDCF request them for its monitoring purposes.
- 4. Advance notice of all major meetings, seminars and workshops relating to this project must be provided to DDCF.
- 5. GRANTEE agrees that not later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives the DDCF grant payment, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), equal to the value of the Grant, and within such time period the GRANTEE agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution was a distribution out of corpus under section 4942 of the IRC.
- 6. No funds may be used to:
  - a) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (as defined by Section 4945 of the IRC);
  - b) influence the outcome of any specific public election, or carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (as defined in IRC Section 4945);
  - c) make an individual grant or re-grant funds to another organization unless the requirements of IRC 4945 are met; or
  - d) advance a purpose that is not specified in Section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### Tax Exempt Status

- 1. DDCF is making the Grant in reliance on the determination by the Internal Revenue Service that GRANTEE is an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and that it is a private foundation. Accordingly, GRANTEE certifies that there are no issues presently pending before any office of the Internal Revenue Service that could result in any change to the tax status determination and agrees to notify DDCF immediately in writing of any changes to its tax-exempt status or its status as a publicly supported organization.
- No part of the Grant will be used for a purpose that is not specified in Section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and no part of the Grant will be used for any political lobbying activity.

#### Payment and Expenditure of Grant Funds

An ACH transfer for the full amount of the Grant will be made to GRANTEE's bank upon receipt by DDCF of the Grant Agreement signed by a duly authorized representative of GRANTEE.

All interest income earned on the investment of the Grant from the time of the award to expenditure is to be used for the purposes described in the Grant Documentation.

These grant funds are restricted to the uses as described above and are to be used as represented in the approved budget included in the Grant Documentation. These grant monies are not to be used in any other way or for any other purposes without the prior written approval of DDCF. Budget revisions of 10% or more of the total approved budget for the Grant and/or any significant changes in the original program plan must be reported and approved in writing in advance by DDCF.

#### **Reporting and Record Keeping Requirements**

1. GRANTEE shall submit to DDCF full and complete annual written reports in accordance with the schedule below, to cover (a) the use of the grant funds, (b) compliance with the terms of the grant, and (c) the progress made by the GRANTEE toward achieving the purposes for which the Grant was made. Annual reports must be provided for the year of receipt of the Grant, and for all subsequent years until the grant funds are expended in full or the grant is otherwise terminated.

Date Due	Report Type	Period Covered
2/1/2015	Annual Progress and Financial Report	9/1/2014 - 12/31/2014
2/1/2016	Final Progress and Financial Report	1/1/2015 - 12/31/2015

- 2. Reports shall containing the following components:
  - a. narrative and description of accomplishments, challenges and future plans of the funded project;
  - b. copies of representative materials, brochures, reports, and other materials relating to the project, as well as representative media coverage, if any;
  - c. GRANTEE's most recent audited financial statements that have not already been submitted to DDCF. If the audited statement is not available at the time of the report's submission,

GRANTEE should submit a copy of the unaudited statement or 990PF tax return and follow up by submitting the audited statement as soon as it is available; and

- d. separate accounting for the project funding. The accounting should include a detailed comparison of actual expenses to the approved line-item budget. Include an explanation for any overages and/or unspent funds and any revised budget and budget narrative for the following year, where appropriate. Please note: if the approved budget indirect costs as a percent of direct program costs, the indirect rate should be applied to actual expenditures during each period covered by the report.
- 3. The GRANTEE is expected to maintain complete books and records of revenues and expenditures relating to the Grant, together with appropriate supporting documentation. These books and records are to be made available for inspection at reasonable times if deemed necessary by DDCF. DDCF, at its expense, may audit or have audited the records of the GRANTEE insofar as they relate to the disposition of the funds granted by DDCF, and the GRANTEE shall provide all necessary assistance in connection therewith. Records on the Grant must be kept for at least four (4) years after completion of the Grant.
- 4. One copy of the report should be submitted to DDCF's Director of Grants Management. Please include your grant number (#2014139) on the cover page of the report.

#### Acknowledgment

Acknowledgment for the Grant should include:

- 1. A general acknowledgment of DDCF among GRANTEE's list of annual funders in all appropriate programs, publications and public announcements for the grant period.
- 2. Use of the complete Foundation name, "Doris Duke Charitable Foundation," in any public documents pertaining to the Grant. Prominence of acknowledgment should be commensurate with level of funding relative to other funding sources.

#### Publicity and Announcement

- 1. DDCF reserves the right to announce the Grant publicly in a manner and at a time of its choosing. DDCF further reserves the right to include information relating to the Grant in any materials issued by or on behalf of DDCF, including on its website. When practicable, DDCF will provide GRANTEE with an opportunity to review press releases prior to publication.
- 2. DDCF (through its Communications Officer, below) must be informed in advance of any public announcement about the Grant and must be given at least three business days prior to public release to review and approve a draft of each proposed announcement. Public announcement includes press releases, newsletters, website content, invitations to DDCF-sponsored events or events in which work funded by the Grant will be presented. If requested, DDCF will work with the GRANTEE to design a strategy for announcing the Grant.
- 3. Any press releases about the Grant must conform to the following guidelines:
  - a. DDCF should be named in the first paragraph, and provision should be made in the release for a quote from a senior representative of DDCF.
  - b. The following description of the DDCF should be included in the announcement:

"The mission of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation is to improve the quality of people's lives through grants supporting the performing arts, environmental

conservation, medical research and child well-being, and through preservation of the cultural and environmental legacy of Doris Duke's properties."

- 4. Any marketing and educational materials that include mention of DDCF must be provided to DDCF for review and approval at least three business days prior to public release.
- 5. All inquiries regarding communications about the Grant as well as requests to use DDCF's logo shall be directed to DDCF's Communications Officer, Kristin Roth-Schrefer (kschrefer@ddcf.org).

### Conditions Necessitating a Refund to DDCF or Withholding of Grant Funds

If any of the following circumstances occur, DDCF may, at its discretion, in addition to other remedies available to it, require that GRANTEE repay, upon 30-days written notice, the full amount of the Grant funds which were unspent or inappropriately or reversibly committed as of the occurrence, and DDCF shall have no further obligation to distribute any unpaid portion of the Grant to GRANTEE:

- 1. The purpose of the Grant has been fully completed or the period of time indicated in the Grant Agreement for the completion of the purpose of the Grant has expired (without being extended with the consent of DDCF).
- 2. GRANTEE is no longer exempt from federal taxation as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code or becomes a Type III supporting organization as defined in Section 509(a) of the Code. GRANTEE agrees to notify DDCF immediately upon the occurrence of this circumstance.
- 3. If, in DDCF's judgment, GRANTEE, for any reason, becomes unable to carry out the purpose of the Grant stated in the Grant Agreement, or otherwise violates the terms of the Grant Agreement.
- 4. DDCF conveys to GRANTEE in writing any concerns about the stability of GRANTEE's operations or organization or its compliance with the terms of this Grant Agreement and the concerns are not addressed to DDCF's satisfaction within a 45-day period after notice.

#### No Assignment or Delegation

GRANTEE may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under the Grant Agreement or with respect to the Grant.

### Acceptance by the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation:

By: <u>Edward P. Henry</u>, President

Accepted and agreed:

Aug 14, 2014

Maya Lin Bv:

Maya Lin President

#### What Is Missing Foundation

# WHAT IS MISSING?

October 20, 2015

Adrienne A. Fisher Director of Grants Management Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2014139

Dear Ms. Fisher,

In 2014, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to the What is Missing? Foundation totaling \$50,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement dated August 14, 2014 (the "Grant Agreement"), the What is Missing? Foundation agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, in the Grant Agreement, the What is Missing? Foundation represented that before the end of 2015, it would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of the Grant, and that it would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

Name and address of grantee:

What is Missing? Foundation 39 Bond Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10012

Purpose of Grant: To support development and implementation of phase three of Greenprint for the Future

Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by the What is Missing? Foundation: This is a report for calendar year 2014. \$11,000 of the grant funds were expended in 2014 toward phase three of the *Greenprint for the Future* project, as described in the narrative report submitted to DDCF on February 2, 2015 and the financial report dated February 1, 2015.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

An expenditure responsibility report on project expenditures in 2015 from Grant No. 2014139 will be provided to DDCF in 2016.

Sincere thanks and appreciation,

Maya Lin

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Financial Report

	GRANTEE:	What is Missing?	Foundation		GRANT #:	2014139	Reporting Period:	<mark>09/01/2014 - 12/31/2014</mark>
				Current Repo	rting Period - DD	CF Support	Non-DD	CF Support
	BUDGET CATEGORIES (add rows if needed)	Cumulative DDCF Expenditures Previously Reported through (Date)	Approved Budget 09/01/2014 - 12/31/2014	Actual Expenditures 09/01/2014 - 12/31/2014	Variance 09/01/2014 - 12/31/2014	Brief Explanation (use text box at bottom of page for additional space/comments)	In-Kind	Other Funding
А.	PERSONNEL					•		
1.	Staff Positions (add rows if needed)							
	Staff - Research, Design, & Infographics		5,100	5,000	100			
	Staff - In-House Topic Specific Researcher		5,100	4,800	300			
	Staff - Research, Video, Infographics	¥/////////////////////////////////////	765	800	(35)			
	Staff - Outside Graphic Designer		765	0	765	still to be hired		
					-			
					-			
	Total Salaries	8//////////////////////////////////////	\$ 11,730	\$ 10,600	\$ 1,130		<u> </u>	<b>\$</b> -
2.	Fringe benefits (Rate%)				-			
	TOTAL PERSONNEL	· \$ -	\$ 11,730	\$ 10,600	\$ 1,130		- <b>\$</b>	s -
В.	OTHER COSTS					1	1	
1.	Office Supplies				-			
2.	Printing				-			
3.	Space Rental				-			
4.	Equipment Rental or Purchase				-			
5.	Postage/Mailing				-			
6.	Travel				-			
7.	Conferences				-			
8.	Consultants		770	400	370			
9.	Telephone				-			
10.	Other (List below; add rows if needed)	¥/////////////////////////////////////			-			
$\vdash$					-			
	TOTAL OTHER COSTS		\$ 770 \$ 12,500		\$ <u>370</u>		<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u>
C.	Total Direct Costs	-	\$ 12,500	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,500		\$ -	\$ -
D.	INDIRECT COSTS		¢ 13.500	ф <u>11.000</u>	-		6	0
E.	GRAND TOTAL	- \$	\$ 12,500	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,500		\$ -	\$ -
_								

FINANCIAL SUMMARY	
Total DDCF Payments to Date;	\$50,000
Total Interest Earned to Date;	\$3
Total Payments + Interest (auto-calculated)	\$50,003
Prior Expenditures Reported (auto-calculated from above)	\$0
Current Expenditures (auto-calculated from above)	\$11,000
Total Spent to Date (auto-calculated)	\$11,000
Funds Remaining (auto-calculated)	\$39,003

Financial Report Contact / Approva	l
Name, Title:	Maya Lin, Founder, President of What is Missing?
Email:	maya@whatismissing.net
Phone:	212.941.7463
Financial Officer Signature:	175
Date:	2/1/15
Primary Contact for grant	
Print Name:	McKenna Cole
Signature:	muste
Date:	2/1/15

Report Date: February 1, 2015

Please provide both the excel sheet and signed PDF

#### Financial Report Narrative - additional variance explanation

As explained in the "Budget Revision Request" there have not been major deviations from the project's original financial budget proposal. Certain consultants (graphic and technical) will be hired in the second half of 2015 which is why we operated slightly under budget for the first few months of the project.

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation GRANT AGREEMENT (Expenditure Responsibility)

This Grant Agreement sets forth the terms of the one-year \$100,000 grant (the "Grant") by the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation ("DDCF") to International Network for Cancer Treatment and Research USA ("GRANTEE") to cover the period March 15, 2014 through March14, 2015. References to the "Grant Agreement" shall include this Agreement as well as the proposal submitted February 24, 2014 and revised budget submitted March 7, 2014 (collectively, "the Grant Documentation"). The purpose of the Grant is to support the African Cancer Registry Network in enhancing cancer registration in sub-Saharan Africa.

The Grant, which will be considered approved only after final execution of this document, is made subject to the following terms and conditions:

#### **Program and Administrative Requirements**

- 1. The Grant is to be used by GRANTEE in accordance with the Grant Agreement and may not be used for any other purpose or program of GRANTEE without the prior written approval of DDCF.
- 2. DDCF, through its designated program director, must be consulted in advance in the event that any aspect of the program is changed or redesigned.
- 3. GRANTEE shall ensure that the terms and conditions of all sub-agreements to support work with funds from this Grant (e.g., memoranda of understanding, major subcontract, regranting agreements, etc.) are in accordance with the terms of this Grant Agreement. GRANTEE further agrees to provide DDCF with copies of such sub-agreements should DDCF request them for its monitoring purposes. Advance notice of all major meetings, seminars and workshops relating to this project must be provided to DDCF.
- 4. GRANTEE agrees that not later than the end of its first taxable year after the taxable year in which it receives the DDCF grant payment, it will make a qualifying distribution out of corpus, as defined in section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), equal to the value of the Grant, and within such time period the GRANTEE agrees to provide adequate records or other sufficient evidence to DDCF to demonstrate that this distribution has been made. Such records or evidence will also state that the qualifying distribution was a distribution out of corpus under section 4942 of the IRC.
- 5. No funds may be used to:
  - a) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attempt to influence legislation (as defined by Section 4945 of the IRC);
  - b) influence the outcome of any specific public election, or carry on, directly or indirectly, any voter registration drive (as defined in IRC Section 4945);
  - c) make an individual grant or re-grant funds to another organization unless the requirements of IRC 4945 are met; or
  - d) advance a purpose that is not specified in Section 170(c)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and no part of the Grant will be used for any political lobbying activity.

#### **Tax Exempt Status**

DDCF is making the Grant in reliance on the determination by the Internal Revenue Service that GRANTEE is an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and that it is a private foundation. Accordingly, GRANTEE certifies that there are no issues presently pending before any office of the Internal Revenue Service that could result in any change to the tax status determination and agrees to notify DDCF immediately in writing of any changes to its tax-exempt status or its status as a publicly supported organization.

#### Payment and Expenditure of Grant Funds

An ACH transfer for the full amount of the Grant will be made to GRANTEE's bank upon receipt by DDCF of the Grant Agreement signed by a duly authorized representative of GRANTEE.

All interest income earned on the investment of the Grant from the time of the award to expenditure is to be used for the purposes described in the Grant Documentation.

These grant funds are restricted to the uses as described above and are to be used as represented in the approved budget included in the Grant Documentation. These grant monies are not to be used in any other way or for any other purposes without the prior written approval of DDCF. Budget revisions of 10% or more of the total approved budget for the Grant and/or any significant changes in the original program plan must be reported and approved in writing in advance by DDCF.

#### **Reporting and Record Keeping Requirements**

- 1. GRANTEE shall submit to DDCF full and complete annual written reports on: (a) the use of the grant funds, (b) compliance with the terms of the grant, and (c) the progress made by the GRANTEE toward achieving the purposes for which the Grant was made. Annual reports must be provided for the year of receipt of the Grant, and for all subsequent years until the grant funds are expended in full or the grant is otherwise terminated.
- 2. A final report on the Grant, containing the following components, will be due to DDCF on April 15, 2015:
  - a. narrative and description of accomplishments, challenges and future plans of the funded project;
  - b. copies of representative materials, brochures, reports, and other materials relating to the project, as well as representative media coverage, if any;
  - c. GRANTEE's most recent audited financial statement, if available, or the most recent 990PF tax return, in lieu of an audited financial statement; and
  - d. separate accounting for the project funding. The accounting should include a detailed comparison of actual expenses to the approved line-item budget. Include an explanation for any overages and/or unspent funds and any revised budget and budget narrative for the following year, where appropriate. Please note: if the approved budget indirect costs as a percent of direct program costs, the indirect rate should be applied to actual expenditures during each period covered by the report.
- 3. The GRANTEE is expected to maintain complete books and records of revenues and expenditures relating to the Grant, together with appropriate supporting documentation. These books and records are to be made available for inspection at reasonable times if deemed necessary by DDCF. DDCF, at its expense, may audit or have audited the records of the GRANTEE insofar as they relate to the disposition of the funds granted by DDCF, and the

GRANTEE shall provide all necessary assistance in connection therewith. Records on the Grant must be kept for at least four (4) years after completion of the Grant.

4. One copy of the report should be submitted to DDCF's Director of Grants Management within a reasonable period of time after the close of the Grantee's annual accounting period. Please include your grant number (#201468) on the cover page of the report.

#### Acknowledgment

- 1. A general acknowledgment of DDCF among GRANTEE's list of annual funders in all appropriate programs, publications and public announcements for the grant period.
- 2. Use of the complete Foundation name, "Doris Duke Charitable Foundation," in any public documents pertaining to the Grant. Prominence of acknowledgment should be commensurate with level of funding relative to other funding sources.

#### **Publicity and Announcement**

- 1. DDCF reserves the right to announce the Grant publicly in a manner and at a time of its choosing. DDCF further reserves the right to include information relating to the Grant in any materials issued by or on behalf of DDCF, including on its website. When practicable, DDCF will provide GRANTEE with an opportunity to review press releases prior to publication.
- 2. DDCF (through its Communications Officer, below) must be informed in advance of any public announcement about the Grant and must be given at least three business days prior to public release to review and approve a draft of each proposed announcement. Public announcement includes press releases, newsletters, website content, invitations to DDCF-sponsored events or events in which work funded by the Grant will be presented. If requested, DDCF will work with the GRANTEE to design a strategy for announcing the Grant.
- 3. Any press releases about the Grant must conform to the following guidelines:
  - a. DDCF should be named in the first paragraph, and provision should be made in the release for a quote from a senior representative of DDCF.
  - b. The following description of the DDCF should be included in the announcement:

"The mission of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation is to improve the quality of people's lives through grants supporting the performing arts, environmental conservation, medical research and child well-being, and through preservation of the cultural and environmental legacy of Doris Duke's properties."

- 4. Any marketing and educational materials that include mention of DDCF must be provided to DDCF for review and approval at least three business days prior to public release.
- 5. All inquiries regarding communications about the Grant as well as requests to use DDCF's logo shall be directed to DDCF's Communications Officer, Kristin Roth-Schrefer (kschrefer@ddcf.org).

#### **Conditions Necessitating a Refund to DDCF**

If any of the following circumstances occur, DDCF may, at its discretion, in addition to other remedies available to it, require that GRANTEE repay, upon 30-days written notice, the full amount of the Grant funds which were unspent, inappropriately spent, or reversibly committed as of the date of the occurrence, and DDCF shall have no further obligation to distribute any unpaid portion of the Grant to GRANTEE:

- 1. The purpose of the Grant has been fully completed or the period of time indicated in the Grant Agreement for the completion of the purpose of the Grant has expired (without being extended with the consent of DDCF).
- GRANTEE is no longer exempt from federal taxation as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. GRANTEE agrees to notify DDCF immediately upon the occurrence of this circumstance.
- 3. If, in DDCF's judgment, GRANTEE, for any reason, becomes unable to carry out the purpose of the Grant stated in the Grant Agreement, or otherwise violates the terms of the Grant Agreement.
- 4. DDCF conveys to GRANTEE in writing any concerns about the stability of GRANTEE's operations or organization or its compliance with the terms of this Grant Agreement and the concerns are not addressed to DDCF's satisfaction at the end of a reasonable amount of time after notice.

#### No Assignment or Delegation

GRANTEE may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under the Grant Agreement or with respect to the Grant.

Acceptance by the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation:

By: <u>Elward P. Henry</u> Edward P. Henry, President

Accepted and agreed on: Mar 19, 2014

International Network for Cancer Treatment and Research USA

By: <u>Raj Shah</u> Raj Shah (Mar 19, 2014) Printed Name: Raj Shah Title: President

International Network for Cancer Treatment and Research USA, Grant #2014068



October 23, 2015

Adrienne A. Fisher Director of Grants Management Doris Duke Charitable Foundation 650 Fifth Avenue, 19<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grant No. 2014068

Dear Ms. Fisher:

In 2014, the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) made a grant to International Network for Cancer Treatment and Research, USA ("INCTR-USA") totaling \$100,000 (the "Grant").

By grant agreement dated March 19, 2014 (the "Grant Agreement"), INCTR-USA agreed to submit an expenditure responsibility report (as required by Treas. Reg. §53.4945-5(c)) to DDCF for each year during which any Grant funds remained unspent and a final report for the year in which all of the Grant funds were spent. In addition, the Grant Agreement, INCTR-USA represented that before the end of 2015, INCTR-USA would make a qualifying distribution out of corpus as defined in IRC §4942, equal to the value of the Grant, and that INCTR-USA would provide DDCF with adequate records or sufficient other evidence to demonstrate that this distribution has been made.

#### Name and address of grantee:

International Network for Cancer Treatment and Research, USA INCTR USA, 1 Research Court, Suite 200 Rockville, MD 20850

**Purpose of Grant:** To support the African Cancer Registry Network in enhancing cancer registration in sub-Saharan Africa

#### Use of Qualifying Distribution Grant funds by INCTR-USA:

This is a report for calendar year 2014. The grant funds were fully expended toward the cancer registration in African Cancer Registry Network project, as described in the narrative report submitted to DDCF on March 9, 2015 and the financial report dated March 9, 2015.

No portion of the grant funds has been diverted from the approved purpose of the Grant.

This is our final expenditure responsibility report for Grant No. 2014068.

Very truly yours,

MAR LARAST

Connie Dalton Ezerski/ Chief Administrative Officer International Network for Cancer Treatment and Research, USA

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Financial Report Program Fund Grant

Organization: INCTR USE													
	Full Grant Term:	IJAN	2014-31DEC	2014		DI	OCF Grant #:		2014068				
		DDCF Funds Actual DDCF Approved Budget Expenditures				Variance	Actual NON-D Expenditure					Revised Projected Budget (if applicable)	
	BUDGET CATEGORIES	3	8/19/2014		12/21/2014	(	Enter Dates)		In-Kind Support	Other Funding	TOTAL P Exendi		(Enter Dates)
А.	PERSONNEL												
1.	Staff Positions (add additional rows, if more space is needed)		\$0	\$	-					\$ 25,600.00	\$	25,600	
	PI: Dr Max Parkin	\$	7,200.00	\$	7,200.00		-			\$ 32,051.00	\$	39,251	
	Admin: Mrs Biying Liu	\$	14,000.00	\$	14,000.00		-			\$ 4,934.00	\$	18,934	
	Cathrien Okello						-				\$	-	
							-				\$	-	
							-				\$	-	
	Total Salaries	\$	21,200	\$	21,200.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 62,585.00	\$	83,785	\$ -
2.	Fringe benefits (Rate%)						-				\$	-	
D	SALARIES & BENEFITS	\$	21,200	\$	21,200.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 62,585.00	\$	83,785	\$ -
В.	OTHER THAN PERSONNEL SERVICES (OTPS)												
1.	Sonsultant visits		18,000	\$	18,000.00		-			\$ 21,779.00	\$	39,779	
2.	MoUs (sub-contracts)		18,000	\$	18,000.00		-			\$ 15,998.00	\$	33,998	
3.	Annual meeting		17,000	\$	17,000.00		-			\$ 42,200.00	\$	59,200	
4.	Training (Basic level, in French)		10,000	\$	10,000.00		-			\$ 3,480.00	\$	13,480	
5.	English, Protugese)		4,800	\$	4,800.00		-			\$ 5,440.00	\$	10,240	
6.	Technicial support (CanReg)		4,000	\$	4,000.00		-			\$ 8,669.00	\$	12,669	
7.	Fellowship		2,700	\$	2,700.00		-			\$ 4,802.00	\$	7,502	
8.	Other (postage/pringting etc)		4,300	\$	4,300.00		-			\$ 10,820.00	\$	15,120	
9.							-				\$	-	
10.	Other (List below; add rows if needed)						-				\$	-	
							-				\$	-	
							-				\$	-	
							-				\$	-	
	OTPS	\$	78,800	\$	78,800	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 113,188	\$	191,988	\$ -
	SUBTOTAL	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 175,773	\$	275,773	<b>\$</b> -
C.	INDIRECT COSTS (if applicable)												
D.	GRAND TOTAL	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 175,773	\$	275,773	\$ -

#### FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Funds Remaining	\$0
Total Spent to Date	\$100,000
Current Expenditures	\$100,000
Prior Expenditures Reported	\$0
Total DDCF Payments to Date;	\$100,000

Financial Report Contact / Approval					
Name, Title:	Mrs Biying Liu				
Email:	bliu@afcrn.org				
Phone:	0044 1865 743842				
Primary Contact for grant					
Print Name:	BIYING LIU				
Signature:	Biging Lin.				
Date:	3/9/2015 ()				

#### Financial Report Narrative - variance explanation

Exchange rate at 1GBP=1.6USD for this report

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Form 990-PF - Return of Private Foundation FYE: 12/31/2014 Attachment 12

#### Form 990-PF, Part VIII - List of Officers, Directors and Trustees

Name	Title	Hrs Worked	Comp	Employee Benefits	Expense Accounts
			•		
John Zuccotti	Chairperson	132 hours per year	\$ 48,909	NONE	NONE
Anthony S. Fauci	Vice Chairperson	96 hours per year	NONE	NONE	NONE
Kathy Halbreich	Trustee	84 hours per year	\$ 97,819	NONE	NONE
Harry Demopoulos	Trustee	96 hours per year	\$ 97,819	NONE	NONE
Jide Zeitlin	Trustee	108 hours per year	NONE	NONE	NONE
James F. Gill	Trustee	120 hours per year	\$ 97,819	NONE	NONE
Peter A. Nadosy	Trustee	120 hours per year	NONE	NONE	NONE
William H. Schlesinger	Trustee	120 hours per year	\$ 97,819	NONE	NONE
Nannerl O. Keohane	Trustee	120 hours per year	\$ 48,909	NONE	NONE
Angela K. Mwanza	Trustee	96 hours per year	\$ 50,000	NONE	NONE
Nicholas Scoppetta	Trustee	84 hours per year	\$ 50,000	NONE	NONE
Edward D. Honoy	Chief Executive Officer/President	28 hours par week	NONE	NONE	NONE
Edward P. Henry	Onicer/President	28 hours per week	NONE	NONE	NUNE
Peter Simmons	Chief Operating Officer/Treasurer	12 hours per week	NONE	NONE	NONE
Erica Dziedzic	Secretary/Counsel	12 hours per week	NONE	NONE	NONE
	Total Compensa	tion	\$ 589,093	-	

All trustees and officers provide services to five related entities (Doris Duke Charitable Foundation, Doris Duke Management Foundation, Duke Farms Foundation, Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art, Doris Duke Foundation), and may be reached at the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation's corporate address at 650 Fifth Avenue, 19th Floor, NY, NY, 10019. See Attachment 12(a) Note (1), Note (2) and Note (3) for further information.

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Form 990-PF - Return of Private Foundation FYE: 12/31/2014 Attachment 12A

#### Notes:

(1) Compensation reported for the trustees disclosed on this schedule reflects payment for each individual's board service in 2013. The actual cash payments were made in January of 2014 (and the amounts have been reported on the Form 990-PF in Part I, Line 13 (d)) as part of the Foundation's current year charitable disbursements.

(2) The officers are paid compensation by the Doris Duke Management Foundation (DDMF). The hours shown on the Form 990-PF are based on an allocation of time spent on matters related to the Doris Duke Management Foundation (DDMF) and are for informational purposes only. These officers provide services to other related entities (Doris Duke Foundation (DDF), Doris Duke Management Foundation (DDMF), Duke Farms Foundation (DFF), and Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art (DDFIA)) and in the aggregate, hours worked on matters related to these entities equal or exceed 40 hours a week. The allocation of compensation paid by the Doris Duke Management Foundation and allocated to other related entities is based on an annual survey and is included in the management fee shown on Line 23, Part I, Other Expenses.

(3) The trustees who receive compensation are paid by the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation, even though they provide services to each of the five foundations (DDCF, DDMF, DDF, DFF, and DDFIA). The hours reported on Attachment 12 of the Form 990-PF represent an allocation of the trustees' time spent on matters related to DDCF including attendance at Board meetings and various foundation-related events and discussions. These hour allocations are reported to comply with the Form 990-PF reporting requirement, and are for informational purposes only. Trustees have oversight responsibilities and perform multiple tasks across all five foundations; and thus, significant additional hours are reported on the DDMF, DDF, DFF, DDFIA tax returns.

### 990PF, PART VIII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID PROFESSIONALS

	ATTACHMEN	IT 13
NAME AND ADDRESS	TYPE OF SERVICE	COMPENSATION
NORTHERN TRUST 50 LASALLE STREET CHICAGO, IL 60675	INVESTMENT CUSTODY	753,026.
OBERWEIS ASSET MANAGEMENT 3333 WARRENVILLE RD. LISLE, IL 60532	INVESTMENT MGMT FEES	372,804.
WALTER SCOTT & PARTNERS ONE CHARLOTTE SQUARE EH2 4DR EDINBURGH LONDON UNITED KINGDOM	INVESTMENT MGMT FEES	350,585.
SILCHESTER INTERNATIONAL 780 THIRD AVENUE, 42ND FL. NEW YORK, NY 10017	INVESTMENT MGMT FEES	337,314.
PACIFIC INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY P.O. BOX 512129 LOS ANGELES, CA 90051	INVESTMENT MGMT FEES	331,418.

TOTAL COMPENSATION

2,145,147.

#### FORM 990-PF, PART XVI-A - ANALYSIS OF OTHER REVENUE

				ATTACHMENT 14		
DESCRIPTION	BUSINESS CODE	AMOUNT	EXCLUSION	AMOUNT	RELATED OR EXEMPT FUNCTION INCOME	
STATE WITHOLDING TAX REFUNDS MISCELLANEOUS INCOME			01 01	61,974. 561.		
TOTALS				62,535.		

### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Form 990-PF - Return of Private Foundation FYE: 12/31/2014 Attachment 15

#### FORM 990PF, PART XV - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID

	RELATIONSHIP TO SUBSTANTIAL CONTRIBUTOR AND	
RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS	FOUNDATION STATUS OF RECIPIENT	GRANTS PAID
PROGRAM GRANTS	No Relationship	63,915,616
NEWPORT RESTORATION FOUNDATION(NRF)	No Relationship	2,450,000
DUKE FARMS FOUNDATION	Related Entity	12,443,573
DORIS DUKE FOUNDATION FOR ISLAMIC ART	Related Entity	7,490,876
DONATIONS TO DUKE UNIVERSITY	No Relationship	21,600
Less DDF Pass Through Artist Recipient Grants	Related Entity	(4,218,057)
Less DDFIA Pass Through Qualifying Distributions	Related Entity	(2,171,070)
TOTAL		79,932,538

SUMMARY BY PROGRAM AREA	Beginning			Amount
	Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	2014	2014	2014	2014
TOTAL AFRICAN HEALTH INITIATIVE	7,189,299	285,000	-	6,037,341
TOTAL ARTS	16,782,640	8,326,954	(30,000)	14,377,500
TOTAL ARTS INITIATIVE	16,640,888	82,500	•	6,098,917
TOTAL CHILD WELL-BEING	8,617,856	2,701,250	•	5,376,666
TOTAL ENVIRONMENT	8,816,870	12,252,000	-	15,226,529
TOTAL MEDICAL RESEARCH	11,093,255	11,098,600	(81,000)	14,389,492
TOTAL CROSS PROGRAM GRANTS		1,030,000		1,030,000
TOTAL MEDIA FUND	-	1,658,125	-	788,125
TOTAL PHILANTHROPIC SECTOR/OTHER	-	591,046	-	591,046
GRAND TOTAL	69,140,808	38,025,475	(111,000)	63,915,616

	Beginning				
		Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014

AFRICAN HEALTH INITIATIVE					
Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc 75 Francis Street	PC	802,748	-	-	802,748
Boston, MA 02115					
Strengthening and Studying Community-based,					
ntegrated primary Health Care Systems in Rural Rwanda					
\$8,505,000					
2009 Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc	РС		5,000		5,000
75 Francis Street	i c	-	5,000	-	5,000
Boston, MA 02115					
To support participation in the 3rd Global					
Symposium on Health Systems Research					
\$5,000					
2014	DC		20.000		20.000
Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc 75 Francis Street	РС	-	30,000	-	30,000
Boston, MA 02115					
To support project staff to strengthen the qualitative					
data collection to inform the PHIT project					
\$30,000					
2014 Catholic Medical Mission Board Inc	РС	-	100,000	-	100,000
10 West 17th St	10		100,000		100,000
New York, NY 10011					
To support oncology training workshops in					
Uganda and Ghana, in partnership with					
the Africa Oxford Cancer Foundation (AfrOx)					
\$100,000					
2014	РС	1,000,000			1,000,000
Frustees Of Columbia University In The City Of New York	PC	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000
630 West 168th Street					
New York, NY 10032					
Accelerating Millennium Development					
Goal Progress by Exchanging Health					

	<b>T</b> 01.1.1.	Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amoun Paic
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
System Innovations between Tanzania and Ghana \$17,512,911 2009					
Trustees Of Columbia University In The	PC	-	5,000	-	5,000
City Of New York					
630 West 168th Street					
New York, NY 10032					
To support participation in the 3rd Global Symposium					
Health Systems Research					
\$5,000					
2014					
Trustees Of Columbia University In The	PC	-	5,000	-	5,000
City Of New York					
630 West 168th Street					
New York, NY 10032					
To support participation in the 3rd Global Symposium					
in Health Systems Research					
\$5,000 2014					
Council On Health Research For Development, USA	PC	_	100,000	_	100,000
1072 Thomas Jefferson Street, NW,	10		100,000		100,000
Washington, DC 20007					
To support workshops on data analysis and					
scientific writing to help strengthen the					
ability of junior investigators at INDEPTH					
Network member centers to publish their research					
\$100,000					
2014					
Health Alliance International 1107 NE 45th St Ste 350	PC	3,264,595	-	-	2,115,247
Seattle, WA 98105					
Strengthening Integrated Primary Health Care and					
Workforce Training in Sofala Province, Mozambique					
\$11,880,000					
2009					

PART XV, 3a - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014
---

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
1107 NE 45th St Ste 350 Seattle, WA 98105					
To support participation in the 3rd Global Symposium on Health Systems Research \$5,000 2014					
University of Cape Town Fund, Inc. 132 East 43rd St New York, NY 10017	PC	394,700	-	-	230,000
To support Implementing large-scale health system health system strengthening interventions: experience from the DDCF' African Health Initiative \$644,700 2013					
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 134 East Franklin Street, Campus Box 3233 Chapel Hill, NC 27599 Clinical Mentoring and Community Engagement to Improve Millenium Development Goals Health Outcomes in Lusaka Province of Zambia \$12,837,300	РС	1,727,256	-	-	1,604,346
2009 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 134 East Franklin Street, Campus Box 3233 Chapel Hill, NC 27599 To support qualitative research to be conducted in collaboration with the University of Cape Town's Understanding Implementation" evaluation of the Zambia PHIT project \$30,000	РС	-	30,000	-	30,000
2014 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 134 East Franklin Street, Campus Box 3233 Chapel Hill, NC 27599 To support participation in the 3rd Global Symposium on Health Systems Research,	РС	-	5,000	-	5,000

	Beginning				
		Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014

\$5,000

2014

TOTAL African Health		7,189,299	285,000	-	6,037,341
ARTS					
Alliance of Resident Theatres New York, Inc. 520 Eighth Avenue, Suite 319 New York, NY 10018 To support a rental subsidy fund designed to make theatre presentations in Manhattan's Midtown theatre district affordable for small and mid-sized theatres \$500,000 2014	PC	-	500,000	-	500,000
American Composers Orchestra Inc 244 W 54 St Ste 805	РС	-	63,250	-	33,690
New York, NY 10019 To support the Jazz Composers Orchestra Institute \$63,250 2014					
American Repertory Theatre 64 Brattle Street Cambridge, MA 02138 Adaptive Capacity Initiative	РС	950,000	-	-	510,000
\$1,000,000 2013					
American Theatre Wing Inc 230 West 41st Street, Suite 1101 New York, NY 10036 <i>To support the use of new media practices that engage</i> <i>audiences on their computers and mobile devices</i> \$225,000 2014	РС	-	225,000	-	118,750
Appalshop, Inc. 91 Madison Ave. Whitesburg, KY 41858	РС	-	50,000	-	50,000

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
		2014	2014	2014	2014
To support a strategic investment plan for Appalshop to to sustain its mission under leadership transition \$50,000					
2014					
Arts Midwest	PC	73,740	-	-	73,740
2908 Hennepin Ave, Suite 200					
Minneapolis, MN 55408					
To support a public will building effort that will connect					
the arts to the closely held values of Americans - resulting					
in an increase in support for, appreciation of,					
and access to the arts.					
\$152,576					
2012	D.C.		•••••		•••••
Association of Performing Arts Presenters, Inc.	PC	-	28,000	-	28,000
1211 Connecticut Ave NW., Suite 200 Washington, DC 20036					
To support the Artists and Audience					
Engagement Think Tank					
\$28,000					
2014					
AXIS Dance Company	PC	-	101,250	-	28,238
1428 Alice St., Ste. 200					
Oakland, CA 94612					
To support a national convening in 2016 focusing on					
best practices and the next stage of evolution for the					
field of physically integrated dance					
\$101,250					
2014	DC	00.270			00.050
Chamber Music America 12 W 32nd St.	PC	90,370	-	-	90,370
12 w 52hd St. New York, NY 10001					
To support four rounds of the Doris Duke					
Jazz Ensembles Project					
\$2,645,370					
2013					
Chamber Music America	PC	25,430	-	-	25,430

	Tau Otatua	Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
12 W 32nd St.					
New York, NY 10001					
To support a research project toward					
alleviating overwhelming administrative burdens					
faced by jazz musicians and presenters nationwide					
\$67,500					
2013					
Childsplay, Inc.	PC	50,000	-	-	50,000
900 S. Mitchell Dr					
Tempe, AZ 85281					

Tempe, AZ 85281					
To support New Plays for Young Audiences Symposia					
\$112,500					
2011					
Creative Capital Foundation	PC	1,200,000	-	-	466,434
15 Maiden Lane, 18th Floor					
New York, NY 10038					
To support grants and advisory services to					
Performing Artists					
\$1,200,000					
2013					
Creative Capital Foundation	PC	4,085,052	-	-	1,615,130
15 Maiden Lane, 18th Floor					
New York, NY 10038					
Support for three rounds of The					
Multi-Arts Production Fund (MAP Fund)					
\$4,085,052					
2013					
Cultural Data Project	PC	-	135,000	-	71,250
400 Market Street, Suite 600					
Philadelphia, PA 19106					
To support the development of educational curriculum to					
build nonprofit dance, presenting, theatre, and music					
organizations' data literacy as a means of strengthening					
heir vitality, performance, and public impact					

\$135,000

PART XV, 3a - GR	ANTS AND CONTRI	<b>BUTIONS PAID DURING</b>	<b>2014</b>

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
2014	NG		72.125		46 100
Cleveland Modern Dance Association 13110 Shaker Sq Ste 106	PC	-	73,125	-	46,100
Cleveland, OH 44120-2381					
To support the exploration and assessment					
of the feasibility of establishing a National					
Center for Choreography in Northeast					
Ohio and two pilot residency projects					
\$73,125					
2014					
Dance USA	PC	-	1,873,000	-	654,500
1111 16th Street NW, Suite 300					
Washington, DC 20036					
To support round three of Engaging Dance					
Audiences in addition to refining practice,					
diversifying reach, measuring results, and					
sharing resources of the program \$1,873,000					
2014					
Denver Center For The Performing Arts	PC	-	125,000	-	100,000
1101 13th Street					
Denver, CO 80202-9874					
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program					
\$125,000					
2014	2.2				
Emc Arts Inc 127 West 122nd Street	PC	103,656	-	-	103,656
New York, NY 10027					
To support "Arts Leaders as Cultural Innovators"					
accelerating adaptive change in the arts sector					
\$186,581					
2013					
Emc Arts Inc	PC	-	1,588,450	-	1,084,225
127 West 122nd Street					
New York, NY 10027					
To support a final round of the Innovation Lab Program					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
benefitting both performing arts organizations and service organizations in theatre, dance, jazz and presenting \$1,588,450 2014					
Emerson College Office of the Arts 120 Boylston Street	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
Boston, MA 02116 to support a shared, open-access, global, and collaboratively produced and governed livestreaming channel and video					
repository for multiple not-for-profit arts disciplines \$50,000 2014					
Emerson College Office of the Arts 120 Boylston Street Boston, MA 02116	РС	-	34,500	-	34,500
To support the Latino Theater Commons ongoing efforts to address a need for more production and presentation opportunities					
for new works for the stage by Latina/o artists \$34,500 2014					
<b>Eugene O'Neill Memorial Theater Center, Inc.</b> 305 Great Neck Rd Waterford, CT 06385	PC	-	225,000	-	62,500
<i>To support the National Directors Institute to advance 25 early career directors</i>					
through a professional development program focused on new American work \$225,000 2014					
2014 Fractured Atlas Inc 248 W 35th St FL 10 New York, NY 10001	PC	93,750	-	-	93,750

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
To support and further develop free ticketing and donor management software \$168,750 2013					
Fractured Atlas Inc 248 W 35th St FL 10	PC	122,645	-	-	122,645
New York, NY 10001 To support American Dance Abroad in implementing four strategic projects to expand opportunities for American dance and companies \$225,000 2013					
<b>Fractured Atlas Inc</b> 248 W 35th St FL 10 New York, NY 10001 <i>To support designing a unique microphilanthropy</i>	РС	-	50,000	-	50,000
crowdfunding platform for the arts \$50,000 2014					
Future of Music Coalition Inc 1615 L Street NW Washington, DC 20036-5610 To support a 2-year curriculum development project to educate musicians about music careers and artist income income \$174,494 2012	PC	55,457	-	-	55,457
Greater Philadelphia Cultural Alliance Greater Philadelphia Cultural Alliance 1315 Walnut St Ste 732 Philadelphia, PA 19107 To support "Culture Across Communities," examining the cultural sector's health, breadth, and diversity across 11 regions and disseminating findings nationally to peer organizations, civic leaders, and funders \$176,569	PC	-	176,569	-	176,569

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
2014					
Jazz at Lincoln Center Inc.	PC	-	500,000	-	500,000
3 Columbus Circle, 12th Floor					
New York, NY 10019					
To support the campaign to secure JALC's					
Future, with funds for programs, including					
commissioning and performance of new					
work and related educational initiatives					
¢500.000					

work and related educational initiatives					
\$500,000					
2014					
Latino Theater Company	PC	100,000	-	-	100,000
514 S Spring St					
Los Angeles, CA 90013					
To support the launch of a National					
Latina/o Theater Encuentro ("Encounter")					
as part of the Latino Theater Commons					
\$225,000					
2013					
Lookingglass Theatre Company	PC	-	125,000	-	100,000
875 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1430					
Chicago, IL 60611					
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program					
\$125,000					
2014					
Lower Manhattan Cultural Council	PC	-	48,260	-	48,260
125 Maiden Lane, 2nd FL					
New York, NY 10038					
To support research on Sustainable Arts					
Planning: Fostering Investment, Inspiring					
Attachment and Catalyzing Community Resilience					
\$48,260					
2014					
Mapp International Productions Inc	PC	-	34,000	-	34,000
140 Second Avenue, Suite 502					
New York, NY 10003					

To support leadership transition and

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
organizational restructuring of MAPP International \$34,000 2014					
Mapp International Productions Inc 140 Second Avenue, Suite 502	РС	-	34,500	-	17,250
New York, NY 10003					
To support activation of the expanded					
Africa Contemporary Arts Consortium network \$34,500 2014					
National New Play Network 641 D Street NW	РС	24,767	-	-	24,767
Washington, DC 20004					
To support work by a consortium of the field to create					
an online tool, the New Play Exchange, to revolutionize					
how playwrights and theaters connect in the nonprofit arena \$123,835					
2012	D.C.	0.006.500			1 1 55 000
National Performance Network Inc 1024 Elysian Fields	PC	2,826,720	-	-	1,177,800
New Orleans, LA 70117					
To support NPN's Performing Arts Programs \$2,826,720					
2013	D.C.		50.000		<b>5</b> 0,000
Network of Ensemble Theaters 1709 N Avenue 56	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
Los Angeles, CA 90042					
To support an organizational assessment and planning					
during a period of rapid growth					
\$50,000.00 2014					
Network of Ensemble Theaters 1709 N Avenue 56	PC	-	83,375	-	47,155
Los Angeles, CA 90042					
To support expansion of the NET/TEN					
Program, which provides ensembles with					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
support for collaborations focused on initiating and developing relationships \$83,375 2014					
New England Foundation for the Arts 145 Tremont Street, 7th floor	PC	4,186,124	-	-	2,889,937
Boston, MA 02111 To support the National Dance Project \$5,184,758 2013					
New England Foundation for the Arts 145 Tremont Street, 7th floor	PC	-	10,000	-	10,000
Boston, MA 02111					
Contribution to the Rebecca Blunk Fund,					
<i>in support of artistic creation and connection</i> \$10,000 2014					
Newport Festivals Foundation, Inc. 150 East 69th Street #27K	PF	290,000	-	(30,000)	260,000
New York, NY 10021					
To support artistic programming and the creation of the					
the George Wein/Doris Duke artistic programming					
reserve fund for the Newport Jazz Festival \$270,000 2013					
New York City Center Inc. 130 W. 56th Street	PC	-	100,000	-	100,000
New York, NY 10019					
To support free performances at the Delecorte Theatre during the Fall for Dance Festival \$100,000 2014					
Nonprofit Finance Fund 70 W 36th St, 11th Floor	РС	-	57,650	-	57,650
New York, NY 10018					
To support the 2015 State of the Sector Suruvey with a					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
focus on providing data and solutions for the arts sector \$57,650 2014					
On the Boards	PC	270,000	-	-	119,750
100 W. Roy Street					
Seattle, WA 98119					
Adaptive Capacity Initiative \$300,000					
2013	DC		04.525		41 405
On the Boards 100 W. Roy Street	PC	-	84,525	-	41,485
Seattle, WA 98119					
To support the growth of OntheBoards.tv,					
providing high-quality filmic versions of					
new contemporary performances					
\$84,525					
2014					
Oregon Shakespeare Festival Association	PC	950,000	-	-	441,950
15 S. Pioneer Street					,
Ashland, OR 97520					
Adaptive Capacity Initiative					
\$1,000,000					
2013					
Pangea World Theater	PC	-	112,500	-	89,375
711 West Lake Street					
Minneapolis, MN 55408					
To support the launch of the first National					
Institute for Directing and Ensemble					
Creation, including a special convening of					
Native American Theater artists					
\$112,500 2014					
2014 Partners For Sacred Places Inc	РС	_	112,500	_	75,375
1700 Sansom Street	IC IC	-	112,500	-	13,313
Philadelphia, PA 19103					
To create a scalable, replicable model for					
matching small to mid-size dance and					

#### 

PART XV, 3a	- GRANTS AND	CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014
,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
theater companies with space needs with					
historic sacred places with available space \$112,500 2014					
QCC-The Center for Lesbian Gay Bisexual	PC	56,250	-	-	56,250
Transgender Art & Culture					
Queer Cultural Center					
c/o African American Art & Culture Complex					
762 Fulton Street					
San Francisco, CA 94102					
To support the Queer Arts Summit in San Francisco \$67,500					
2013	РС		75 000		75.000
Southern Methodist University PO Box 750402	PC	-	75,000	-	75,000
Dallas, TX 75275					
To support a Postdoctoral Fellow at					
SMU's National Center for Arts Research					
\$75,000					
2014					
<b>Theatre Communications Group Inc.</b> 520 Eighth Avenue	PC	-	1,451,500	-	1,135,324
24th Floor					
New York, NY 10018-4156					
To support Round 2 of the Audience					
(R)Evolution program, which studies,					
promotes and supports successful audience					
engagement and community development					
models across the country.					
\$1,451,500					
2014 Theatre Development Fund Inc	РС	16,488	_	_	16,488
520 Eighth Ave, Suite 801	10	10,400	-	-	10,400
New York, NY 10018					
To support a project to find new ways to connect play-					
wrights and generative theatre artists with audionces					

wrights and generative theatre artists with audiences

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
\$78,750 2013					
Two River Theatre Company	PC	-	125,000	-	100,000
21 Bridge Avenue	10		120,000		100,000
Red Bank, NJ 07701					
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program					
\$125,000					
2014					
Wesleyan University	PC	370,000	-	-	217,559
237 High Street					
Middletown, CT 06459					
Adaptive Capacity Initiative \$400,000					
2013					
<b>Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company</b> 641 D Street NW	PC	760,000	-	-	190,000
Washington, DC 20004					
Adaptive Capacity Initiative \$800,000					
2013					
Wooster Group, Inc.	PC	-	25,000	-	25,000
33 Wooster Street					
New York, NY 10013					
To assess the artistic and audience-engagement impact					
"Wooster Web" and implement a retooled video platform					
platform					
\$25,000 2014					
Youth Speaks Inc	РС	82,191	_		82,191
1663 Mission Street	re	02,171			02,191
Suite 604					
San Francisco, CA 94103					
To support two convenings to address the					
emerging aesthetic, demographic, and					
political trends in the field of theater and performance					
\$123,191					
2012					

2013

		Beginning			Amount
		Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014

TOTAL Ar	ts	16,782,640	8,326,954	(30,000)	14,377,500
ARTS INITIATIVE					
Kings Majestic Corporation 1000 Dean Street, Suite 232	PC	20,000	-	-	20,000
Brooklyn, NY 11238					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for theater.					
\$20,000					
2013					
Bric Arts Media Bklyn Inc	PC	92,500	-	-	55,000
45 Main St, Ste 530					
Brooklyn, NY 11201					
To support a performing artist residency to build demand					
for contemporary dance among the residents					
of public housing developments surrounding					
BRIC Arts Media House in Brooklyn					
\$155,000					
2013	РС	20.000			20,000
Brooklyn Arts Exchange Inc 421 Fifth Avenue	rC	20,000	-	-	20,000
Brooklyn, NY 11217					
<i>To support an exploration of new approaches to</i>					
building demand for theater and contemporary dance					
\$20,000					
2013					
Casita Maria Inc	PC	20,000	-	-	20,000
928 Simpson Street					
Bronx, NY 10459					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for jazz					
\$20,000					
2013		0.4.067			60 G = -
Childsplay, Inc.	PC	84,000	-	-	60,975
900 S. Mitchell Dr					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
Tempe, AZ 85281					
To support a performing artist residency to build					
demand for theatre among young Latino families \$155,000 2013					
Columbia College	PC	40,000	-	-	40,000
1306 S Michigan Ave					
Chicago, IL 60605					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
<i>building demand for contemporary dance and jazz music</i> \$40,000 2013					
<b>Cornerstone Theater Company</b> 708 Traction Ave	РС	40,000	-	-	40,000
Los Angeles, CA 90013					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for theater \$40,000 2013					
Counterpulse	PC	40,000	-	-	40,000
1310 Mission Street					
San Francisco, CA 94103					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for dance and theater \$40,000 2013					
Creative Capital Foundation	PC	440,767	-	-	440,767
15 Maiden Lane, 18th Floor					*
New York, NY 10038					
To support the Doris Duke Performing Artists Awards Program \$1,071,222 2013	n				
Danspace Project Inc	PC	40,000	-	-	40,000
131 East 10th Street					*
New York, NY 10003					

#### 

To support an exploration of new approaches to

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
building demand for contemporary dance \$40,000					
2013					
<b>Doris Duke Foundation Inc.</b> 650 5th Ave fl 19	PF	3,376,341	-	-	1,193,249
New York, NY 10019-6108					
<i>To support the first cohort of Doris Duke Artist Awards</i> \$5,775,000 2012					
<b>Doris Duke Foundation Inc.</b> 650 5th Ave fl 19	PF	4,138,484	-	-	1,517,224
New York, NY 10019-6108 To support the second cohort of Doris Duke Artist Awards \$5,500,000 2013					
<b>Doris Duke Foundation Inc.</b> 650 5th Ave fl 19	PF	5,500,000	-	-	1,148,334
New York, NY 10019-6108					
To support the third cohort of Doris Duke Artist Awards \$5,500,000 2013					
<b>Doris Duke Foundation Inc.</b> 650 5th Ave fl 19	PF	1,600,000	-	-	359,250
New York, NY 10019-6108 To support the first cohort of Doris Duke Impact Awards					
\$1,600,000 2013					
East West Players 120 Judge John Aiso St.	PC	20,000	-	-	20,000
Los Angeles, CA 90012					
To support an exploration of new approaches to building demand for theater \$20,000					
2013 Epic Theatre Center Inc 55 West 39th Street, Suite 302	PC	97,976	-	-	57,488
New York, NY 10018					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
To support a performing artist residency to build demand for theater among NYC's Arab-American community through a series of workshops \$155,000 2012					
2013 Epic Theatre Center Inc	PC	-	82,500	_	82,500
55 West 39th Street, Suite 302	10		02,500		02,500
New York, NY 10018					
To support the Building Demand for the Arts Residency					
Partners extended learning community \$82,500					
2014					
Flea Theater 41 White St	РС	40,000	-	-	40,000
New York, NY 10013					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for live theater \$40,000 2013					
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	PC	61,250	_	-	61,250
Atlanta, GA 30332	10	01,200			01,200
To support a performing artist residency to build					
demand for dance choreography through an app that					
enable groups to participate through their mobile phones					
\$155,000					
	РС	40,000			40.000
Illusion Theater and School Inc 528 Hennepin Avenue, #704	PC	40,000	-	-	40,000
Minneapolis, MN 55403					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for theater					
\$40,000 2013					
Institute of Contemporary Art	PC	40,000	_	-	40,000
100 Northern Avenue		10,000			10,000
Boston, MA 02210					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for contemprary dance \$40,000 2013					
Interact Inc	PC	20,000	-	-	20,000
2030 Sansom Street	10	-0,000			20,000
Philadelphia, PA 19103					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for Asian American artists and audiences					
\$20,000 2013					
Lookingglass Theatre Company 875 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1430	РС	98,388	-	-	55,823
Chicago, IL 60611					
To support a performing artist residency to transform					
how Lookingglass engages constituencies and					
develops stakeholders					
\$155,000 2013					
Lower Manhattan Cultural Council 125 Maiden Lane, 2nd FL	PC	40,000	-	-	40,000
New York, NY 10038					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for contemprary dance at the					
East River Waterfront program.					
\$40,000					
2013 The Netternal Law Management In Hardens	РС	20,000			20,000
<b>The National Jazz Museum In Harlem</b> 104 East 126th Street, #2D	PC	20,000	-	-	20,000
New York, NY 10035					
<i>To explore new approaches to building demand for jazz</i> \$20,000 2013					
New Group Inc	PC	40,000	-	_	40,000
410 W 42nd St	10	10,000			10,000

New York, NY 10036

s 2014 40,000	-	- 2014	<b>2014</b> 40,000
40,000	-	-	40,000
40,000	-	-	40,000
40,000	-		40,000
40,000	-	-	40,000
			,
40,000	-	-	40,000
10,000			10,000
40.000			40.000
40,000	-	-	40,000
	-	-	23,105
	23,105	23,105 -	

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amoun Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
St. Petersburg, FL 33701					
To support a performing artist residency to increase					
demand for jazz, theater, and/or contemporary dance					
among Gen Y audiences					
\$80,000					
2013	DC	40,000			40.000
Two River Theatre Company	PC	40,000	-	-	40,000
21 Bridge Avenue Red Bank, NJ 07701					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for theater among Latino audiences					
\$40,000					
2013					
Regents University of California Los Angeles	PC	40,000	-	-	40,000
Office of Contract and Grant Administration		,			,
11000 Kinross Avenue, Suite 211					
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1406					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for contemporary dance					
\$40,000					
2013					
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois	PC	85,140	-	-	71,965
1501 S Oak St					
Champaign, IL 61820					
To support a performing artist residency to shift the					
paradigm of contemporary expectations about what art					
neans through an expanded sense of community					
\$155,000					
2013	2.2	~~~~~			
University of Minnesota Foundation	PC	89,187	-	-	55,737
210 Oak Street, SE. Suite 500					
Minneapolis, MN 55455-2010					
To support a performing artist residency to increase					
demand for contemporary dance in Native Communities					
\$155,000 2013					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
University of Texas Foundation 204 W 21st st. F9400	РС	20,000	-	-	20,000
Austin, TX 78767-0250					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand through development of a Summer					
Institute for Contemporary and Experimental Black					
Performance at the University of Texas at Austin					
\$20,000 2013					
Woolly Mammoth Theatre Company	PC	40,000	-	_	40,000
641 D Street NW	10	10,000			10,000
Washington, DC 20004					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
theatre among African Americans age 18-25					
\$40,000					
2013					
Wooster Group, Inc.	PC	92,500	-	-	55,000
33 Wooster Street					
New York, NY 10013					
To support a performing artist residency to					
increase demand					
\$155,000					
2013	20	• • • • •			• • • • •
Yard Inc	PC	20,000	-	-	20,000
1 The Yard					
Chilmark, MA 02535					
To support an exploration of new approaches to					
building demand for contemporary dance, including					
components of tap/percussive dance, musical theater and applied media					
\$20,000 2013					
Yerba Buena Center for the Arts	PC	61,250	-	-	61,250
701 Mission St		,			,
San Francisco, CA 94103-3138					
To support a performing artist residency to					

To support a performing artist residency to

		Beginning			Amount
		Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014

increase demand for jazz programs

\$155,000 2013

TOTAL Arts Initiative		16,640,888	82,500	-	6,098,917
CHILD WELL-BEING					
Boston Medical Center Corporation	PC	1,300,000	-	-	496,013
One Boston Medical Center Place					
Boston, MA 02118					
To support the implementation of the Vital					
Village Community Engagement Network					
\$1,300,000					
2013 Conton for the Study of Social Policy	PC	330,000			330,000
Center for the Study of Social Policy 1575 Eye St, NW, Ste 500	PC	330,000	-	-	550,000
Washington, DC 20005					
Support for Institutionalizing the					
Strengthening Families Approach					
\$750,000					
2013					
National Foundation for the Centers for	PC	56,250	-	-	56,250
Disease Control & Prevention					
55 Park Place, Suite 400					
Atlanta, GA 30303					
To support engaging public health and					
community organizations in raising awareness about					
early childhood and health inequities					
\$150,000					
2013					
Chapin Hall Center For Children	PC	1,425,256	-	-	754,483
1313 E. 60th Street					
Chicago, IL 60637					
To renew support for the Doris Duke					
Fellowships for the Promotion of Child					
Well-Being (formerly DD Fellowships for					

Well-Being (formerly DD Fellowships for

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
the Prevention of Child Abuse) \$2,071,000 2012					
Children and Family Futures Inc	PC	2,010,350	-	-	804,280
25371 Commercentre Dr					
Ste 140					
Lake Forest, CA 92630 To support integration of parent training and additional					
family services in family drug courts					
\$2,500,000 2013					
Children's Bureau of Southern California	PC	600,000	-	-	200,000
1910 Magnolia Ave.					
Los Angeles, CA 90007					
To support expansion of the Magnolia Community					
Initiative approach to a broader network \$600,000 2013					
Childrens Outing Assn	PC	350,000	-	-	200,000
909 E North Ave		,			,
Milwaukee, WI 53212					
To support strengthening families to					
reduce child abuse and neglect					
\$600,000 2013					
Common Ground Communities Inc	PC	1,000,000	-	-	333,344
125 Maiden Lane, Ste 16C		, ,			,
New York, NY 10038					
To support a "backbone" infrastructure for coordinated					
service delivery to drive accountability for program					
implementation and evaluate activities to measure					
improvements in the lives of children and families					
\$1,000,000					
2013 Fund for Public Health in New York 22 Cortlandt Street, Suite 1103	РС	896,000	-	-	896,000

#### PART XV, 3a - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014 Beginning Amount Balance Paid Approvals Amended **Recipient and/or Purpose Tax Status** 2014 2014 2014 2014 New York, NY 10007 Support for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention in Schools \$2,636,000 2012 **President and Fellows of Harvard College** PC 950,000 325,000 50 Church Street, 4th Floor Cambridge, MA 02138 To support enhancing the Center's communications capacity, products, and platforms for science-based knowledge dissemination \$950,000 2014 **National Alliance of Child Abuse Prevention Funds** PC 76,250 76,250 5712 30th Ave. NE Seattle, WA 98105 To support strategic planning: Building on the Success of the Past to Support the Well-being of Children, Families and Communities in the Future \$76.250 2014 **Teachers College Columbia University** PC 650,000 335,000 525 West 120th Street New York, NY 10027 Support for Child and Family Well-Being: A Randomized Experiment of Subsidized Housing in New York City \$1,000,000

2012Regents University of California Los AngelesPC-100,000Office of Contract and Grant Administration11000 Kinross Avenue, Suite 211-100,000Los Angeles, CA 90095-1406---To support "Identifying Measures and Methods for---Evaluating and Driving Change in Community System"<br/>\$100,000<br/>2014---

100,000

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
			2011		2011
Regents University of California Los Angeles	PC	-	350,000	-	145,046
Office of Contract and Grant					
Administration					
11000 Kinross Avenue, Suite 211					
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1406					
To support and strengthen the Population Change					
Community and establish a rigorous measurement system					
to be implemented in place-based projects					
working to improve child well-being					
\$350,000					
2014					
University Of Maryland Baltimore Foundation	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
660 W Lexington Street					
Baltimore, MD 21201					
To support the Safe Environment for Every					
Kid (SEEK) Model: Improving Systems of					
Care to Improve Child Well-Being					
\$50,000					
2014					
Zero To Three - National Center For	PC	-	1,175,000	-	275,000
Infants Toddlers And Families					
1255 23rd Street, NW, Suite 350					
Washington, DC 20037					
To support the delivery of positive parenting strategies					
to media partners and the viewing audience					
\$1,175,000					
2014					
TOTAL Child Well-being		8,617,856	2,701,250	-	5,376,666
ENVIRONMENT					
American Farmland Trust	PC	-	425,000	-	325,000
1150 Connecticut Avenue, Suite 600					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
To support the launch of the Hudson Valley Farmlink Network \$425,000					
2014 American Museum of Natural History	РС	197,000	_	_	197,000
Central Park West At 79th St	10	177,000			177,000
New York, NY 10024-5192					
Supports augmentation of the existing					
Science Research Mentoring Program to					
generate interest among students in					
conservation science and conservation careers \$832,000 2012					
City Parks Foundation 830 5th Avenue	РС	500,000	-	-	500,000
NY, NY 10065					
<i>To support launch of the Natural Areas Conservancy</i> \$1,000,000 2012					
Conserve Wildlife Foundation Of New Jersey, Inc.	РС	-	85,000	-	85,000
501 East State Street, P.O. Box 420			,		,
Mailcode 501-03E					
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420					
To support the Delaware Bay Horseshoe					
Crab Mortality Project \$85,000 2014					
2014 Consultative Group on Biological Diversity	РС	_	40,000	-	40,000
Presidio Building 1016	10		10,000		10,000
PO Box 29361					
San Francisco, CA 94129-0361					
To renew membership and support the					
Climate and Energy Funders Group \$40,000					
2014 Council On The Environment Inc	РС	50,000			50,000

ATTACHMENT 15

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amoun Paio
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
51 Chambers Street, Suite 1231					
New York, NY 10007 To support the launch of Greenmarket Wholesale \$200,000 2012					
Council On The Environment Inc	PC	-	300,000	-	200,000
51 Chambers Street, Suite 1231					
New York, NY 10007 To support the FARMRoots technical					
assistance program for Greenmarket farmers \$300,000 2014					
Defenders of Wildlife 1130 17th St NW	PC	2,658,870	-	-	1,190,050
Washington, DC 20036					
To develop and inform a national policy					
expediting the sensitive siting of renewable energy resources \$4,066,750 2013					
<b>Design Trust for Public Space</b> 40 Worth St, Suite 603	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
New York, NY 10013					
To support a final phase of the Five Borough Farm Project \$50,000 2014					
Fund for the City of New York 121 Avenue of the Americas, 6th floor	PC	-	5,000	-	5,000
New York, NY 10013					
To support Strategic Planning for Food Systems Network NYC \$5,000					
2014	DC.	150.000			150.000
G <b>lynwood Center, Inc.</b> PO Box 157	PC	150,000	-	-	150,000

- - Cold Spring, NY 10516 To support the Farm Business Incubator project

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
\$350,000					
2012	20		400.000		
Land Trust Alliance Incorporated 1660 L Street NW, Suite 1100	РС	-	100,000	-	100,000
Washington, DC 20036					
To support increased capacity of the Land					
Trust Accreditation Commission to meet					
the demand for land trust accreditation					
\$100,000					
2014					
Metropolitan Waterfront Alliance Inc 217 Water St	РС	-	100,000	-	100,000
Suite 300					
New York, NY 10038					
To support the development and national					
roll-out of Waterfront Edge Design Guidelines (WEDG)					
\$100,000					
2014					
National Wildlife Federation	PC	-	1,162,000	-	550,000
11100 Wildlife Center Drive					
Reston, VA 20190 To renew support for the Bioenergy,					
Wildlife and Biodiversity project \$1,162,000					
2014					
Natural Resources Defense Council Inc	PC	1,885,000	-	-	1,885,000
40 W 20th St.					
New York, NY 10011					
To support the Mayors' Energy Initiative					
\$3,230,000					
2012	DC	07(000			276 000
The Nature Conservancy, Inc. 4245 North Fairfax Drive	PC	276,000	-	-	276,000
Arlington, VA 22203					
to support the application of resilience					
science in ecoregions located in Eastern					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid
tecipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
North America, Northern California, and the Pacific Northwest \$776,000 2013					
<b>The Nature Conservancy, Inc.</b> 4245 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203	PC	-	650,000	-	545,000
To support the application of resilience science to the Great Lakes and Great Plains regions of the US \$650,000 2014					
<b>The Nature Conservancy, Inc.</b> 4245 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203	РС	-	6,500,000	-	4,043,479
To support the Pacific Northwest Resilient Landscapes Initiative \$6,500,000 2014					
New Venture Fund 1201 Connecticut Ave., NW Suite 300	РС	-	5,000	-	5,000
Washington, DC 20036 To support the activities of the Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems Funders \$5,000					
2014 North Star Fund Inc 520 8th Ave	РС	-	20,000	-	20,000
Suite 2203 New York, NY 10018 To support the Community Food Funders Group \$20,000					
2014 Open Space Conservancy Inc 1350 Broadway, Suite 201	РС	3,100,000	-	-	2,100,000

New York, NY 10018

PART XV, 3a - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING
--

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
To support the Southeastern Resilient Landscapes Initiative \$6,203,000 2013					
Ridge and Valley Conservancy Inc 16 Main Street	PC	-	60,000	-	60,000
Blairstown, NJ 07825					
To support the Foodshed Alliance in creating a Regional					
Foodshed Resiliency Plan for northern New Jersey \$60,000 2014					
Sustainability Accounting Standards	PC	-	500,000	-	500,000
Board	-				,
1045 Sansome Street, Suite 450					
San Francsico, CA 94111					
To support the development of sustainability accounting					
standards for public companies in the United States \$500,000					
2014					
The Trust for Public Land 101 Montgomery Street, Suite 900	PC	-	2,200,000	-	2,200,000
San Francisco, CA 94104					
To renew support for the Conservation					
Finance Initiative, a joint effort of Trust for					
Public Land and The Nature Conservancy,					
that aims to increase public funding for					
wildlife habitat conservation in the United States					
\$2,200,000					
2014	DOE		50.000		50.000
What Is Missing Foundation 112 Prince St	POF	-	50,000	-	50,000
New York, NY 10012					
To support development and implementation of phase					
three of Greenprint for the Future					
\$50,000					
2014					

		Beginning			Amount
		Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014

TOTAL Environment		8,816,870	12,252,000	-	15,226,529	
MEDICAL RESEARCH						
American Federation for Medical Research 500 Cummings Center, Suite 4550 Beverly, MA 01915 To support the AFMR Symposium Program	РС	-	10,000	-	10,000	
at the 2014 Experimental Biology Meeting \$10,000 2014						
American Federation for Medical Research	PC	-	25,000	-	25,000	
500 Cummings Center, Suite 4550						
Beverly, MA 01915						
To support the 2014 AFMR Travel and						
Research Awards Program						
\$25,000 2014						
American Federation for Medical Research	PC	_	25,000	_	25,000	
500 Cummings Center, Suite 4550	10		25,000		25,000	
Beverly, MA 01915						
To support the 2015 AFMR Travel and						
Research Awards Program						
\$25,000						
2014						
American Physician Scientists Association. Inc. 111 Deer Lake Rd - Ste 100	PC	-	5,000	-	5,000	
Deerfield, IL 60015						
To support the American Physician						
Scientists Association Annual Meeting						
\$5,000 2014						
American Society for Clinical Investigation, Inc.	PC	-	20,000	-	20,000	
15 Research Drive						
Ann Arbor, MI 48103						
To support the 2014 ASCI/AAP Joint Meeting \$20,000						

PART XV, 3a	- GRANTS AND	CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014
,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
2014					
Arthur Ashe Institute For Urban Health, Inc.	PC	-	140,400	-	140,400
450 Clarkson Avenue, 1232					
Brooklyn, NY 11203					
To support the Health Science Academy's CREHSS					
Program, Arthur Ashe Institute for Urban Health					
\$140,400					
2014					
Baylor College of Medicine	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
One Baylor Plaza					
Houston, TX 77030					
Nitric oxide supplementation as a therapeutic					
intervention in argininosuccinic aciduria					
\$486,000 2013					
Baylor College of Medicine	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
One Baylor Plaza	10	213,000			102,000
Houston, TX 77030					
An integrated genomics approach to					
identifying causal differences between					
edematous and non-edematous severe					
childhood malnutrition					
\$486,000					
2013					
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center Boston, MA 02215	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
Molecular identification and inhibition of					
the deoxygenation-activated, calcium-permeable					
cation channel of the sickle erythrocyte Psickle,					
a novel therapeutic target for treatment of sickle disease					
\$486,000					
2011					
Bradley University	PC	-	140,400	-	140,400
1501 W Bradley Ave					
Peoria, IL 61625					
To support Building Excellent Scientists for Tomorrow					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
through Clinical Research (CREST) Internships					
\$140,400					
2014 Bricham and Waman's Hagnital Inc.	PC	243,000			162,000
Brigham and Women's Hospital Inc 75 Francis Street	re	243,000	-	-	102,000
Boston, MA 02115					
Fine-Mapping Causal Genetic Alleles in					
Rheumatoid Arthritis					
\$486,000					
2013					
Broad Institute Inc	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
7 Cambridge Ctr					
Cambridge, MA 02142-1401					
Translating genetic discoveries to improve					
sickle cell disease prognosis and treatment					
\$486,000					
2012	DC		486.000		242.000
Brown University Of Providence	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
Providence, RI 02912 Breaking Beta: Decoding and Manipulating Critical					
Neural State Transitions in Parkinson's Disease					
\$486,000					
2014					
Case Western Reserve University	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
10900 Euclid Avenue					
Cleveland, OH 44106					
SCD Biochip': Towards a Simple and Reliable Way to					
Monitor Sickle Cell Disease					
\$486,000					
2013	D.C.		106.000		<b>2 / 2</b> 0 0 0
Case Western Reserve University 10900 Euclid Avenue	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
Cleveland, OH 44106					
Pharmacologic NK harness to seek and					
destroy the HIV reservoir					
\$486,000					
2014					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
Charles Drew University Of Medicine & Science 1731 E. 120th St	РС	-	140,400	-	140,400
Los Angeles, CA 90059					
To support Project STRIDE-Students Training in Research Involving Disparity Elimination \$140,400					
2014					
Children's Hospital & Research Center at Oakland	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
747 52nd St					
Oakland, CA 94609					
Effect of Simvastatin Treatment on					
Vaso-occlusive Pain in Sickle Cell Disease \$486,000					
2011					
<b>Children's Hospital &amp; Research Center at Oakland</b> 747 52nd St	PC	-	140,400	-	140,400
Oakland, CA 94609					
To support the Children's Hospital					
Oakland Research Institute (CHORI)					
Summer Student Research Program \$140,400 2014					
Childrens Hospital Corporation	PC	81,000	_	_	81,000
300 Longwood Avenue	10	01,000			01,000
Boston, MA 02115					
Modeling Sickle Cell Anemia with Induced					
Pluripotent Stem Cells					
\$486,000					
2011	DC	2 4 2 0 0 0			1 (2 000
Childrens Hospital Corporation	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
300 Longwood Avenue Boston, MA 02115					
The Kisspeptin-Stimulation Test as a Novel					
Diagnostic Tool for the Evaluation of					
Delayed Puberty: Addressing an Unmet					
Medical Need in Adolescents					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
\$486,000 2013					
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia 34th and Civic Center Blvd.	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
Philadelphia, PA 19104					
Genomic Approaches to Prevent Red Blood					
Cell Alloimmunization in Patients with					
Sickle Cell Disease					
\$486,000					
2011					
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia	РС	81,000	-	-	81,000
34th and Civic Center Blvd.					
Philadelphia, PA 19104					
HDAC8, Cohesin and Human Disease					
\$486,000.00					
2012 Childrens Hospital Of Los Angeles	РС	_	140,400	_	140,400
4650 Sunset Blvd	IC IC	-	140,400	-	140,400
Los Angeles, CA 90027					
To support the Latino & African American					
High School Internship Program at The					
Saban Research Institute of Children's					
Hospital Los Angeles					
\$140,400					
2014					
Children's Hospital Medical Center 3333 Burnett Avenue	PC	324,000	-	-	243,000
Cincinnati, OH 45229					
Gene Therapy for Sickle Cell Anemia \$486,000					
2013					
<b>The Cleveland Clinic Foundation</b> Cleveland, OH 44194 <i>Clinical Research Mentorship:</i>	PC	-	64,800	-	64,800

Metagenomic profiling of oral polymicrobial flora in mobile tongue

squamous cell carcinoma

PART XV. 3a -	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014
, • •	

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
\$64,800					
2014					
Trustees Of Columbia University In The	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
City Of New York					
630 West 168th Street					
New York, NY 10032					
Immune Response To The Airway Microbiome in Cystic					
Fibrosis: A Longitudinal Study On The Etiology Of					
Pulmonary Exacerbation					
\$486,000					
2012					
Trustees Of Columbia University In The	PC	-	64,800	-	64,800
City Of New York					
630 West 168th Street					
New York, NY 10032					
Clinical Research Mentorship: The vaginal					
microbiota: a new target for prevention of					
Group B Streptococcus colonization and disease					
\$64,800					
2014					
Cornell University	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
1300 York Avenue, C620D New York, NY 10065					
Identification of prognostic markers and novel					
therapeutic targets in non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL)					
patients by comprehensive metabolomic profiling					
\$486,000					
2012					
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
44 Binney St					
Boston, MA 02115					
Targeting SOX2-Driven Squamous Cell Carcinoma					
\$486,000					
2012					
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
44 Binney St					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
Boston, MA 02115					
Targeted derepression of fetal hemoglobin					
in sickle cell disease					
\$486,000.00					
2012	D.C.		(1.000		(1.000
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute	РС	-	64,800	-	64,800
44 Binney St					
Boston, MA 02115					
Clinical Research Mentorship: Elucidation of DNA repair pathway changes					
responsible for controlling tumor					
development, progression, and treatment					
response in anal squamous cell carcinoma					
\$64,800					
2014					
Duke University	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
108 Seeley G. Mudd Building					
Durham, NC 27710					
NRF2 induction as novel treatment for					
sickle cell disease					
\$486,000					
2011					
Duke University	РС	540,000	-	-	324,000
108 Seeley G. Mudd Building					
Durham, NC 27710					
International Clinical Research					
Fellowships for Medical Students \$864,000					
2012					
Duke University	РС	-	64,800	-	64,800
108 Seeley G. Mudd Building	-		- ,		- ,,,,,,,,
Durham, NC 27710					
Clinical Research Mentorship:					
Identification of New Non-invasive					

Identification of New Non-invasive Diagnostic Tools for Vesicoureteric Reflux (VUR)

\$64,800

PART XV, 3a - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014	
---	--

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
·····					
2014					
Eastern Virginia Medical School Center for Pediatric Research	РС	81,000	-	-	81,000
855 West Brambleton Ave					
Norfolk, VA 23510					
Comparison of the Immunogenicity of					
Various Inactivated Polio Vaccine Booster					
Doses by Intradermal vs. Intramuscular					
Routes in HIV-Infected Subjects					
\$486,000					
2012					
Emory University	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
Atlanta, GA 30322 Reversal of Sickle Cell-Related Chronic					
Kidney Disease					
\$486,000					
2011					
Foundation for the National Institutes of Health, Inc.	PC	-	1,040,000	-	890,337
9650 Rockville Pike					
Bethesda, MD 20814					
To support the National Institutes of					
Health Medical Research Scholars					
Program, 2015-16 and 2016-17					
\$1,040,000					
2014	DC	01.000			01.000
Georgetown University	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
600 New Jersey Avenue NW Washington, DC 20001					
Can enhancing left lateralization using					
transcranial direct current stimulation					
improve recovery from post-stroke					
aphasia?					
\$486,000					
2012					
President and Fellows of Harvard College	PC	540,000	-	-	324,000
50 Church Street, 4th Floor					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
		2014	2014	2014	2014
Cambridge, MA 02138					
International Clinical Research					
Fellowships for Medical Students					
\$864,000					
2012					
Health Research Alliance Inc.	PC	-	10,000	-	10,000
21 T. W. Alexander Drive					
Durham, NC 27709-3901					
2014 membership and general support \$10,000					
2014					
Henry M Jackson Foundation For The	РС	-	64,800	-	64,800
Advancement Of Military Medicine					
5720-A Rockledge Drive, Suite 100					
Bethesda, MD 20817					
Clinical Research Mentorship: Defining					
Phenotypes of Mosaic mTORopathies					
\$64,800					
2014					
Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
One Gustave L. Levy Place					
New York, NY 10029 Ketamine Plus Lithium as a Novel					
Pharmacotherapeutic Strategy in					
Treatment-Resistant Depression					
\$486,000					
2013					
Indiana University	PC	324,000	-	-	81,000
509 E. 3rd St.					
Indianapolis, IN 46634					
Novel use Of Hydroxyurea in an African					
Region with Malaria					
\$486,000					
2013 Johns Honking University	PC		486,000		243,000
<b>Johns Hopkins University</b> Broadway Research Building, Suite 117	rt	-	400,000	-	243,000

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amoun Paio
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
733 North Broadway					
Baltimore, MD 21205					
Blood Based Biomarkers for Hereditary					
Cancer Syndromes Using					
Neurofibromatosis 1 as a Model					
\$486,000 2014					
General Hospital Corporation, dba	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
Massachusetts General Hospital					
55 Fruit Street					
Boston, MA 02114					
Development of new tools to examine host-					
microbe interactions in the reproductive tract					
\$486,000					
2012					
General Hospital Corporation, dba	PC	-	64,800	-	64,80
Massachusetts General Hospital					
55 Fruit Street					
Boston, MA 02114					
Clinical Research Mentorship: A Rapid					
Diagnostic Tool for Infectious Diseases					
and Antibiotic Resistance					
\$64,800 2014					
2014 General Hospital Corporation, dba	РС	_	486,000	_	243,000
Massachusetts General Hospital	10	-	400,000	-	245,000
55 Fruit Street					
Boston, MA 02114					
Improving Stroke Care by Predicting					
Atrial Fibrillation					
\$486,000					
2014					
The Medical College Of Wisconsin Inc 8701 Watertown Plank Rd	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
Milwaukee, WI 53045					
Effects of the Adamsing 24 Percentage Agamist Percedanosan					

#### Effects of the Adenosine 2A Receptor Agonist Regadenoson

PART XV, 3a	- GRANTS AND	CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014
,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
		2014	2014	2014	2014
on Sickle Cell Vaso-occlusion and Inflammation \$486,000 2011					
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center 1275 York Avenue	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
New York, NY 10021 Evaluating the predictive potential of signature-based molecular subclasses in malignant glioma \$486,000 2012					
2012 Miltons S Hershey Medical Center 500 University Dr	РС	81,000	-	-	81,000
Hershey, PA 17033					
Longitudinal study of the determinants of					
mental health outcomes in rural women exposed to intimate partner violence (IPV) \$486,000 2012					
Minnesota Medical Foundation 1342 Minneapolis, MN	PC	540,000	-	-	324,000
International Clinical Research Fellowships for Medical Students \$864,000 2012					
National Academy of Sciences 500 Fifth St., NW	PC	-	10,000	-	10,000
Washington, DC 20001					
To support the Institute of Medicine's 2014 Forum					
on Drug Discovery, Development and Translation \$10,000 2014					
National Academy of Sciences 500 Fifth St., NW	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
Washington, DC 20001					
To support the Institute of Medicine's					
Committee on Strengthening the Disaster					

PART XV, 3a - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014	
---	--

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
Resilience of Academic Biomedical Research \$50,000 2014					
New York Stem Cell Foundation Inc 1995 Broadway, Suite 600 New York, NY 10023	PC	-	25,000	-	25,000
To support a convening of participants from the Initiative in Women in Science and Engineering (IWISE), to develop an institutional report card for gender equality \$25,000					
2014 <b>New York University</b> New York, NY 10036 <i>Hypermethylation as a microbiome-mediated epigenetic</i> <i>phenomenon in CIMP(+) colorectal cancers</i> \$486,000 2014	РС	-	486,000	-	243,000
2014 Rector & Visitors Of The University Of Virginia Room 1709A Carter-Harrison Medical Research Building, 345 Crispell Drive, University of Virginia School of Medicine Charlottesville, VA 22901 Early Predictors and Biomarkers of Cognition and Growth in Impoverished Children \$486,000 2014	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
Rockefeller University 1230 York Avenue New York, NY 10021 <i>Clinical Research Mentorship: Identification and</i> <i>functional analysis of genomic alterations in</i> <i>in anogenital and head and neck squamous cell</i> <i>carcinomas from Fanconi anemia patients</i> \$64,800 2014	PC	-	64,800	-	64,800

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
Sanford Research 2301 E 60th St N Sious Falls, ND 57104	РС	-	486,000	-	243,000
New insights into molecular mechanisms driving pediatric movement disorders \$486,000 2014					
Society for Clinical and Translational Science, Inc.	PC	-	7,500	-	7,500
2025 M St NW, Suite 800 Washington, DC 20036					
Membership 2014					
\$7,500 2014					
Society for Clinical and Translational Science, Inc.	PC	-	7,500	-	7,500
2025 M St NW, Suite 800					
Washington, DC 20036					
Membership 2015 \$7,500					
2014					
The Board Of Trustees Of The Leland	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
Stanford Junior University					
Stanford, CA 94305-6045					
Systems immunology to understand					
antiviral deficits during pregnancy \$486,000					
2013					
The Board Of Trustees Of The Leland	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
Stanford Junior University					
Stanford, CA 94305-6045					
Development of AAK1 and GAK Inhibitors					
for Combating Drug-Resistant HIV \$486,000					
2013					
The Board Of Trustees Of The Leland	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
Stanford Junior University					
Stanford, CA 94305-6045					

		Beginning	A		Amount
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Paid 2014
Rigorous Evaluations of Global Health Programs and Poli \$486,000 2014	cies				
The Board Of Trustees Of The Leland	PC	-	140,400	-	140,400
Stanford Junior University					
Stanford, CA 94305-6045					
To support Stanford University- SIMR					
Clinical Research Experiences					
\$140,400					
2014					
Temple University	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
3500 N Broad St					
Philadelphia, PA 19140					
The Influence of Postpartum Sleep Duration					
on Adiposity and Cardiometabolic Risk Factors					
in Urban Low-Income Mothers					
\$486,000 2012					
Universities Allied For Essential Medicines Corp	РС	-	50,000	-	50,000
1611 Telegraph Ave, #550			,		,
Oakland, CA 94612					
To support a second and improved					
University Report Card for meeting					
neglected global health needs					
\$50,000					
2014					
Regents University of California Los Angeles	PC	486,000	-	-	405,000
Office of Contract and Grant Administration					
11000 Kinross Avenue, Suite 211					
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1406					
Site-Specific Gene Modification in					
Hematopoietic Stem Cells for Sickle Cell Disease \$486,000 2013					
2013 Regents of the University Of California	РС	81,000	-	-	81,000
San Francisco	10	01,000	-	-	01,000

PART XV, 3a - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014
---

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
University of California, San Francisco					
505 Parnassus Ave M696					
San Francisco, CA 94118					
Discovery of Determinants of Response to					
Targeted Therapy in Lung Cancer					
\$486,000 2012					
2012 Regents of the University Of California	РС	540,000			324,000
San Francisco	IC	540,000	-	-	524,000
University of California, San Francisco					
505 Parnassus Ave M696					
San Francisco, CA 94118					
International Clinical Research					
Fellowships for Medical Students					
\$864,000 2012					
Regents of the University Of California	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
San Francisco	10	2.0,000			102,000
University of California, San Francisco					
505 Parnassus Ave M696					
San Francisco, CA 94118					
Electrocorticography based control of an					
anthropomorphic upper limb exoskeleton					
\$486,000					
2013					
Regents of the University Of California	РС	243,000	-	-	162,000
San Francisco					
University of California, San Francisco					
505 Parnassus Ave M696					
San Francisco, CA 94118					
Personalizing Treatment for Patients with					
Pancreatic Cancer					
\$486,000					
2013					
<b>Regents of the University Of California</b>	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
San Francisco					

Recipient and/or Purpose		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
University of California, San Francisco					
505 Parnassus Ave M696					
San Francisco, CA 94118					
Dissecting Human Osteoprogenitor					
Function using iPS Cells					
\$486,000					
2014					
Regents of the University of Colorado 4200 East Ninth Avenue	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
Denver, CO 80262					
Targeting DOT1L in MN1-high Acute					
Myeloid Leukemia					
\$486,000 2014					
State University Of Iowa Foundation One West Park Road	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
Iowa City, IA 52242					
Molecular Genetic Mechanisms of					
Calpain-5 Autoimmunity					
\$486,000 2013					
Regents of the University of Michigan Dffice of Research and Sponsored Projects	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
First Floor, Wolverine Tower					
3003 S. State Street					
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1115					
Genetic Epidemiology Studies of					
Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in					
Diverse Ancestries \$486,000					
2012					
Regents of the University of Michigan Dffice of Research and Sponsored Projects	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
First Floor, Wolverine Tower					
3003 S. State Street					

Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1115

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
The genetics of fibromuscular dysplasia					
and associated aneurysmal disease					
\$486,000					
2013	DC	242.000			1(2,000
Regents of the University of Michigan Office of Research and Sponsored Projects	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
First Floor, Wolverine Tower					
3003 S. State Street					
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1115					
Viral mutant networks and effective influenza control					
\$486,000					
2013					
Regents of the University of Michigan	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
Office of Research and Sponsored Projects					
First Floor, Wolverine Tower					
3003 S. State Street					
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1115					
Influence of risk alleles on the composition					
of the inflammatory network in psoriasis					
and prioritization for functional studies					
\$486,000					
2013 University of North Coroline at Chanel Hill	PC	540,000			224 000
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 134 East Franklin Street, Campus Box 3233	PC	540,000	-	-	324,000
Chapel Hill, NC 27599					
International Clinical Research					
Fellowships for Medical Students					
\$864,000					
2012					
Trustees Of The University Of Pennsylvania	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
3451 Walnut Street, Room P221		,			,
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6205					
Targeting Evolution by Inhibition of an					
Error-Prone Polymerase in Drug-Resistant					
Pseudomonas aeruginosa					
\$486,000					

PART XV 3a - GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014	-	
	PART XV. 3a	- GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
2012					
Trustees Of The University Of Pennsylvania	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
3451 Walnut Street, Room P221					
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6205					
A role for peripheral blood monocytes in					
regulating tumor biology in pancreatic					
cancer					
\$486,000					
2013					
Trustees Of The University Of Pennsylvania	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
3451 Walnut Street, Room P221					
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6205					
Transcriptional Silencing of C9orf72 in					
Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and					
Frontotemporal Degeneration					
\$486,000					
2014	D.C.		5 400		<b>5</b> 400
Trustees Of The University Of Pennsylvania	PC	-	5,400	-	5,400
3451 Walnut Street, Room P221					
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6205					
To support the Women in Science Symposium					
\$5,400 2014					
2014 University Of Pittsburgh	РС		140,400		70,200
School of Medicine. Scaife Hall	I C	-	140,400	-	70,200
3550 Terrace Street					
Pittsburgh, PA 15261					
To support the Doris Duke Foundation					
Academy for Clinical Research					
\$140,400					
2014					
University of Southern California 1333 San Pablo Street	PC	81,000	-	-	81,000
Los Angeles, CA 90033					
Effects of sugar ingestion on brain reward					
and energy signaling pathways in humans					

			Amount		
		Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
\$486,000					
2012					
University of Texas Foundation	PC	-	64,800	-	64,800
204 W 21st st. F9400	-		- )		- )
Austin, TX 78767-0250					
Clinical Research Mentorship: Uncovering					
Determinants of House Dust Mite Pathogenesis by Use					
of an Allergen Challenge Chamber, Conditionally					
Reprogrammed Cells and Cas9 nuclease technology					
\$64,800					
2014					
University of Utah	PC	81,000	-	(81,000)	- ?
1395 East Presidents Circle Room 190					
Salt Lake City, UT 84112					
Identification of Novel Genetic Variants in					
Patients with Congenital Heart Disease					
\$317,176					
2012	D.C.	242.000			1.62.000
University of Utah 1395 East Presidents Circle Room 190	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
Salt Lake City, UT 84112					
Humans as a model organism to study metabolic changes					
in heart failure and myocardial recovery					
\$486,000					
2013					
University of Wisconsin Foundation	PC	-	140,400	-	140,400
1848 University Ave			,		,
PO Box 8860					
Madison, WI 53708-8860					
To support Surgery Clinical Research					
Experiences for High School Students					
\$140,400					
2014					
Vanderbilt University	PC	-	64,800	-	64,800
2201 West End Ave					
Nashville, TN 37240					

	-	Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
Clinical Research Mentorship: Inhaled corticosteroid					
use to prevent acute chest syndrome recurrence in					
children between 1 and 4 with sickle cell disease:					
a feasibility trial					
\$64,800 2014					
Vanderbilt University	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
2201 West End Ave	10		100,000		2.0,000
Nashville, TN 37240					
Racial Differences in Vagal Control of Clucose Homeostat	isis				
\$486,000					
2014					
Washington University	PC	-	261,000	-	130,500
660 S. Euclid Ave					
St. Louis, MO 63110					
Dysregulated Signaling Pathways in					
Myeloproliferative Neoplasms					
\$261,000 2014					
Washington University	РС	-	486,000	-	243,000
660 S. Euclid Ave	10		400,000		245,000
St. Louis, MO 63110					
Functional characterization of deleterious					
germline variability in MLL3 in infant leukemia					
\$486,000					
2014					
Washington University	PC	-	486,000	-	243,000
660 S. Euclid Ave					
St. Louis, MO 63110					
Small intestinal Paneth cell phenotype in Crohn's					
Disease: clinical relevance and genetic associations					
\$486,000 2014					
Washington University	РС	-	486,000	-	243,000
660 S. Euclid Ave			,		210,000
St. Louis, MO 63110					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
		2014	2014	2014	2014
Understanding How Different Therapies Reshape					
Brain Networks to Promote Stroke Recovery					
\$486,000					
2014					
Washington University 560 S. Euclid Ave	РС	-	486,000	-	243,000
St. Louis, MO 63110					
Novel Prediction Models for					
Patient-Centered Clinical Outcomes after Tramscatheter					
Aortic Valve Replacement for Aortic Stenosis					
\$486,000					
2014					
William Marsh Rice University	PC	243,000	-	-	81,000
5100 Main Street, Houston, TX 77005					
Accurate and Inexpensive Point-of-Care					
Diagnosis of Sickle Cell Anemia					
\$486,000 2013					
2015 Yale University	PC	81,000	_	_	81,000
Grant & Contract Administration	IC	81,000	-	-	81,000
47 College Street, Suite 203					
P.O. Box 208047					
New Haven, CT 06520-8047					
Nanoparticle-mediated correction of the					
ickle cell disease mutation.					
\$486,000					
2011					
Yale University	PC	293,255	-	-	77,255
Grant & Contract Administration					
7 College Street, Suite 203					
P.O. Box 208047					
New Haven, CT 06520-8047					
International Clinical Research					
Fellowships for Medical Students					
\$864,000					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
·····					
Yale University	РС	243,000	-	-	162,000
Grant & Contract Administration					
47 College Street, Suite 203					
P.O. Box 208047					
New Haven, CT 06520-8047					
Genomic and Functional Analyses of					
Erythrocyte Hydration Pathways as					
Modifiers in Sickle Cell Disease					
\$486,000					
2012					
Yale University	PC	243,000	-	-	162,000
Grant & Contract Administration					
47 College Street, Suite 203					
P.O. Box 208047					
New Haven, CT 06520-8047					
Regulating Dendritic Cell Migration During Vaccination					
\$486,000					
2013					
Yale University	PC	-	64,800	-	64,800
Grant & Contract Administration					
47 College Street, Suite 203					
P.O. Box 208047					
New Haven, CT 06520-8047					
Clinical Research Mentorship: Genetics and pathobiology					
of cutaneous-skeletal hypophosphatemic syndrome and					
erythrokeratodermia variabilis					
\$64,800					
2014					
TOTAL Medical Research		11,093,255	11,098,600	(81,000)	14,389,492
CROSS PROGRAM GRANTS					
Amherst H Wilder Foundation	PC	-	100,000	-	100,000
451 Lexington Parkway North					

St. Paul, MN 55104

To support the Doris Duke Leaders in the

		Beginning			Amount
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Paid 2014
		2014	2014	2014	2014
Arts and Environment Fund of the James					
P. Shannon Leadership Institute \$100,000 2014					
Boys and Girls Harbor 1 East 104th Street	PC	-	150,000	-	150,000
New York, NY 10029					
To support the Harbor's Preschool Design \$150,000 2014					
<b>Cities at Peace, Inc.</b> 104 W. 27th Street, 12th Floor	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
New York, NY 10001					
To support evaluation of the impact of The					
Possibility Project's Foster Care Program \$50,000					
2014 Communication Education	DC		50.000		50.000
Conquer Cancer Fdn of the American	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
Society of Clinical Oncology					
2318 Mill Rd, Ste 800 Alexandria, VA 22314					
To support high quality and public access					
to research published in the new Journal of					
Global Oncology					
\$50,000					
2014					
Council on Health Research for Development, USA, Inc	PC	-	100,000	-	100,000
1072 Thomas Jefferson Street, NW,					
Washington, DC 20007 To support Phase 2 of the fair research					
contracting initiative \$100,000 2014					
Discalced, Inc	PC	-	100,000	-	100,000
3 Lafayette Ave	-		,		,
Brooklyn, NY 11217-1415					
To support the Brownsville Dance Project					

		Beginning	A	A second set	Amount
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Paic 2014
\$100,000					
2014	D.C.		00.000		00.000
Discalced, Inc	PC	-	80,000	-	80,000
3 Lafayette Ave					
Brooklyn, NY 11217-1415					
To support planning phase of the Dance					
for PD Clinical Research Project					
\$80,000 2014					
2014 Fund for Public Health in New York	РС	_	100,000	_	100,000
22 Cortlandt Street, Suite 1103	IC IC	-	100,000	-	100,000
New York, NY 10007					
To support continued implementation, expansion and					
valuation of the project:Come See What's Cookin' Kids!					
\$100,000					
2014					
International Network for Cancer Treatment and	PF	-	100,000	-	100,000
Research, USA					,
1 Research Court					
Rockville, MD 20850					
Supporting the African Cancer Registry					
Network in enhancing cancer registration					
in sub-Saharan Africa					
\$100,000					
2014 New York Postoration Project	РС		100,000		100,000
New York Restoration Project 254 West 31st Street, 10th Floor	rt	-	100,000	-	100,000
New York, NY 10001					
To support planning and development of a					
project to foster social and environmental					
resilience through the public realm					
\$100,000					
2014					
Research Foundation of City University of NY	PC	-	100,000	-	100,000
230 W 41 St					
New York, NY 10036					
To support the extension of survey data Collection for the 2012 New York City Health and Nutrition Framination					
the 2013 New York City Health and Nutrition Examination					

		Beginning			Amount
		Balance	Approvals	Amended	Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014

Survey (NYC HANES) \$100,000 2014

TOTAL Cross Program Grants	3	-	1,030,000	-	1,030,000
MEDIA FUND					
Community Tampa Bay Inc 2727 Ulmerton Road, Suite 200	РС	-	33,125	-	33,125
Clearwater, FL 33762 To support Pathways to Understanding: Exploring					
Muslim cultures in Tampa Ba					
\$33,125 2014					
Greater Washington Educational	PC	-	300,000	-	100,000
Telecommunications Association, Inc.					
3939 Campbell Ave					
Arlington, VA 22206					
To support PBS NewsHour programming					
related to DDCF fields of interest					
\$300,000 2014					
Koahnic Broadcast Corporation 3600 San Jeronimo Dr., Suite 480	PC	-	100,000	-	100,000
Anchorage, AK 99508					
<i>To support the Recovery Outreach Initiative</i> \$100,000 2014					
National Public Radio Inc 1111 North Capitol Street, NE Washington, DC 20002	РС	-	1,000,000	-	330,000
To support news programming in DDCF's areas of interest through general operating funding \$1,000,000 2014					

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
National Public Radio Inc	PC	-	75,000	-	75,000
1111 North Capitol Street, NE					
Washington, DC 20002					
To support NPR Special Series on Islamic Arts					
\$75,000					
2014					
New York Public Radio	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
160 Varick Street					
New York, NY 10013					
To support completion of the documentary					
film "Jazz Loft"					
\$50,000					
2014					
Research America	PC	-	100,000	-	100,000
1101 King St, Suite 520					
Alexandria, VA 22314					
To support the workshop entitled: "Connecting the Dots:					
Effectively Communicating Science to Non-Scientists"					
\$82,170					
2014					
TOTAL Media Fund		-	1,658,125	-	788,125

PHILANTHROPIC SECTOR/OTHER				
	РС	- 10,000		10,000
Center for Effective Philanthropy Inc 675 Massachusetts Ave., 7th fl	PC	- 10,000	-	10,000
Cambridge, MA 02139				
Philanthropic Support for 2014				
\$10,000				
2014				
Communication Network	PC	- 1,000	-	1,000
1365 York Ave 28H				
New York, NY 10021				
Philanthropic Sector Support 2014				
\$1,000				
2014				

-	
PART XV, 3a	- GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
<b>Council on Foundations Inc.</b> 2121 Crystal Dr Ste 700	PC	-	25,000	-	25,000
Arlington, VA 22202					
Philanthropic Sector Support 2014					
\$25,000 2014					
Foundation Center	PC	-	25,000	-	25,000
79 Fifth Avenue			,		,
New York, NY 10003					
Philanthropic Sector Support 2014					
\$25,000					
2014	DC		50.000		50.000
Foundation Center 79 Fifth Avenue	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
New York, NY 10003					
To support the Foundation Center's build-out and					
move to new headquarters space					
\$50,000					
2014					
Grantmakers for Effective Organizations 1725 DeSales St NW Ste 404	PC	-	7,500	-	7,500
Washington, DC 20036					
General Support					
\$7,500					
2014	2.2				
Grants Managers Network Inc 1666 K St NW STE 440	PC	-	5,000	-	5,000
Washington, DC 20006					
Philanthropic Sector Support 2014					
\$5,000					
2014					
Independent Sector	PC	-	17,500	-	17,500
1602 L St NW, Ste 900					
Washington, DC 20036					
Philanthropic Sector Support 2014 \$17,500					
2014					

-	
PART XV, 3a	- GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS PAID DURING 2014

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Beginning Balance 2014	Approvals 2014	Amended 2014	Amount Paid 2014
<b>Philanthropy New York Inc</b> 1500 Broadway, 7th Fl New York, NY 10036	РС	-	28,000	-	28,000
Philanthropic Sector Support 2014 \$28,000 2014					
<b>Technology Affinity Group Inc</b> 23 Briar Road	РС	-	2,500	-	2,500
Wayne, PA 19087 Philanthropic Support for 2014 \$2,500 2014					
Artists Striving To End Poverty Inc 165 W 46Th St Ste 1303	PC	-	10,000	-	10,000
New York, NY 10036-2514					
General Support \$10,000 2014					
The Carl Schurz Park Conservancy Inc 1562 First Avenue	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
Suite 331					
New York, NY 10028 General Support \$50,000 2014					
Common Ground Community Housing	PC	-	25,000	-	25,000
Development Fund Corporation Inc					
505 Eighth Ave New York, NY 10018					
General Support \$25,000 2014					
<b>Common Ground Communities Inc</b> 125 Maiden Lane, Ste 16C	РС	-	5,000	-	5,000
New York, NY 10038					
General Support \$5,000					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amoun Paic
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
2014					
<b>Environmental Defense Fund Incorporated</b> 257 Park Ave S	PC	-	9,909	-	9,909
FL 16					
New York, NY 10010					
General Support \$9,909					
2014 Grassroot Soccer Inc	PC	-	20,000	-	20,000
198 Church St	10		20,000		20,000
Norwich, VT 05055					
General Support \$20,000					
2014					
Historic Hudson Valley 639 Bedford Road	PC	-	2,819	-	2,819
Pocantico Hills, NY 10591					
General Support \$2,819					
2014					
Metropolitan Museum Of Art	PC	-	25,000	-	25,000
1000 Fifth Avenue					
New York, NY 10028					
General Support \$25,000					
2014					
<b>The Nature Conservancy, Inc.</b> 4245 North Fairfax Drive	PC	-	40,000	-	40,000
Arlington, VA 22203					
General Support \$40,000 2014					
New Professional Theatre Inc 229 W. 42nd St. #501	PC	-	10,000	-	10,000
New York, NY 10598					
General Support \$10,000					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amount Paid
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	2014
2014					
New Yorkers For Children Inc	РС	-	50,000	-	50,000
450 Seventh Avenue					
Suite 403					
New York, NY 10123 General Support					
\$50,000					
2014					
Organ Alliance Inc	РС	-	10,000	-	10,000
344 W 23RD St Apt 1A					
New York, NY 10011					
General Support					
\$10,000 2014					
Oxfam-America Inc	РС	-	15,000	-	15,000
226 Causeway St., 5th Floor			,		,
Boston, MA 02114					
General Support					
\$15,000					
2014	РС		15 000		15 000
Partners In Health A Nonprofit Corporation 888 Commonwealth Ave 3rd FL	PC	-	15,000	-	15,000
Boston, MA 02215					
General Support					
\$15,000					
2014					
<b>Playwrights Horizons Inc.</b> 416 W 42nd St	РС	-	40,000	-	40,000
New York, NY 10036					
General Support \$40,000 2014					
Studio Museum In Harlem Inc 144 W 125th St	РС	-	22,819	-	22,819
New York, NY 10027					
General Support \$22,819					

		Beginning Balance	Approvals	Amended	Amour Pai
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	2014	2014	2014	201
2014					
<b>Jnited Nations Foundation Inc</b>	PC	-	10,000	-	10,000
800 Massachusetts Ave NW 4 Flr					
Washington, DC 20036-1806					
o support the Global Entrepreneurs					
Council refugee project Entrepreneurs					
Vithout Borders: Supporting					
Entrepreneurship & Innovation at					
JNHCR's Nakivale Refugee Settlement					
\$10,000					
2014 Jnited States Fund for UNICEF	PC		9,000		9,000
25 Maiden Lane	PC	-	9,000	-	9,000
Jew York, NY 10038					
General Support					
\$9,000					
2014					
ale University	PC	-	50,000	-	50,000
Grant & Contract Administration					
7 College Street, Suite 203					
P.O. Box 208047					
New Haven, CT 06520-8047					
Tale Law School Fund					
\$50,000					
2014					
TOTAL Philanthropic Sector	/Other	-	591,046	-	591,046

PART XV - GRANTS APPROVED FOR FUT PAYMENT	URE
SUMMARY BY PROGRAM AREA	Approved for Future
Recipient and/or Purpose	Payment
TOTAL AFRICAN HEALTH INITIATIVE	-
TOTAL ARTS	3,151,508
TOTAL ARTS INITIATIVE	6,825,000
TOTAL CHILD WELL-BEING	5,440,279
TOTAL ENVIRONMENT	8,423,521
TOTAL MEDICAL RESEARCH	4,238,363
TOTAL CROSS PROGRAM GRANTS	
TOTAL MEDIA FUND	870,000
TOTAL PHILANTHROPIC SECTOR/OTHER	100,000
GRAND TOTAL	29,048,671

		Approvea
		for Future
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Payment

#### **AFRICAN HEALTH INITIATIVE**

TOTAL African Health		\$0
ARTS		
American Composers Orchestra Inc 244 W 54 St Ste 805	РС	29,560
New York, NY 10019		
To support the Jazz Composers Orchestra Institute \$63,250		
American Theatre Wing Inc	PC	106,250
230 West 41st Street, Suite 1101		
New York, NY 10036		
To support the use of new media practices that engage		
audiences on their computers and mobile devices		
\$225,000		
AXIS Dance Company	PC	73,012
1428 Alice St., Ste. 200		
Oakland, CA 94612		
To support a national convening in 2016 focusing on		
best practices and the next stage of evolution for the		
field of physically integrated dance		
\$101,250		
Cultural Data Project	PC	63,750
400 Market Street, Suite 600		
Philadelphia, PA 19106		
To support the development of educational curriculum to		
build nonprofit dance, presenting, theatre, and music		
organizations' data literacy as a means of strengthening		
their vitality, performance, and public impact		
\$135,000		

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Approved for Future Payment
Cleveland Modern Dance Association	PC	27,025
13110 Shaker Sq Ste 106	10	27,025
Cleveland, OH 44120-2381		
To support the exploration and assessment		
of the feasibility of establishing a National		
Center for Choreography in Northeast		
Ohio and two pilot residency projects		
\$73,125		
Dance USA	РС	1,218,500
1111 16th Street NW, Suite 300		
Washington, DC 20036		
To support round three of Engaging Dance		
Audiences in addition to refining practice,		
diversifying reach, measuring results, and		
sharing resources of the program		
\$1,873,000		
Denver Center For The Performing Arts	PC	25,000
1101 13th Street		
Denver, CO 80202-9874		
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program		
\$125,000		
Eme Arts Inc	РС	504,225
127 West 122nd Street		
New York, NY 10027		
To support a final round of the Innovation		
Lab program, benefitting both performing		
arts organizations and service		
organizations in theatre, dance, jazz and		
presenting		
\$1,588,450 Europe O'Neill Memoriel Theater Conter Inc	DC	162 500
Eugene O'Neill Memorial Theater Center, Inc.	РС	162,500
305 Great Neck Rd		

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Approved for Future Payment
		Fayment
Waterford, CT 06385		
To support the National Directors Institute		
to advance 25 early career directors		
through a professional development		
program focused on new American work		
\$225,000 Lookingglass Theatre Company	РС	25,000
875 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1430	rt	25,000
Chicago, IL 60611		
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program		
\$125,000		
Mapp International Productions Inc	РС	17,250
140 Second Avenue, Suite 502	10	1,, 0
New York, NY 10003		
To support activation of the expanded		
Africa Contemporary Arts Consortium network		
\$34,500		
Network of Ensemble Theaters	РС	36,220
1709 N Avenue 56		
Los Angeles, CA 90042		
To support expansion of the NET/TEN		
Program, which provides ensembles with		
support for collaborations focused on		
initiating and developing relationships		
\$83,375		
On the Boards	PC	43,040
100 W. Roy Street		
Seattle, WA 98119		
To support the growth of OntheBoards.tv,		
providing high-quality filmic versions of		
new contemporary performances		
\$84,525		

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Approved for Future Payment
	PC	125,000
<b>Oregon Shakespeare Festival Association</b> 15 S. Pioneer Street	rt	125,000
Ashland, OR 97520		
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program		
\$125,000		
Pangea World Theater	РС	23,125
711 West Lake Street		
Minneapolis, MN 55408		
To support the launch of the first National		
Institute for Directing and Ensemble		
Creation, including a special convening of		
Native American Theater artists		
\$112,500		
Partners For Sacred Places Inc	РС	37,125
1700 Sansom Street		
Philadelphia, PA 19103		
To create a scalable, replicable model for		
matching small to mid-size dance and		
theater companies with space needs with		
historic sacred places with available space		
\$112,500		
New York Shakespeare Festival	PC	125,000
425 Lafayette Street		
New York, NY 10003		
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program		
\$125,000		
Theatre Communications Group Inc.	PC	316,176
520 Eighth Avenue, 24th Floor		
New York, NY 10018-4156		
To support Round 2 of the Audience		
(R)Evolution program, which studies,		
promotes and supports successful audience		

		Approved for Future
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Payment
engagement and community development		
models across the country.		
\$1,451,500		
Two River Theatre Company	PC	25,000
21 Bridge Avenue		
Red Bank, NJ 07701		
Theatre Commissioning and Production Program		
\$125,000		
University of Minnesota Foundation	PC	168,750
210 Oak Street, SE. Suite 500		
Minneapolis, MN 55455-2010		
To support the African American Theater		
History Project, a free online search tool		
that brings together archival materials		
documenting African American theater and		
its cultural and historical context		
\$168,750		

	TOTAL Arts	\$3,151,508
ARTS INITIATIVE		
Doris Duke Foundation Inc.	PF	5,225,000
650 5th Ave fl 19		
New York, NY 10019-6108		
To support the fourth cohort of Doris Duke		
Artists Awards:		
\$5,225,000		
Doris Duke Foundation Inc.	PF	1,600,000
650 5th Ave fl 19		
New York, NY 10019-6108		
To support the second cohort of Doris Duke		
Impact Awards:		

	Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Payment
			for Future
		Approved	

\$1,600,000

TOTAL Arts Initiative		\$6,825,000	
CHILD WELL-BEING			
American Academy of Pediatrics 141 Northwest Point Blvd	РС	300,000	
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007			
To support the Community Pediatrics Training Initiative \$300,000			
Chapin Hall Center For Children 1313 E. 60th Street	PC	3,410,325	
Chicago, IL 60637			
To support the Doris Duke Fellows for the Promotion			
of Child Well-being			
\$3,410,325	DC	(25 000	
President and Fellows of Harvard College 50 Church Street, 4th Floor	PC	625,000	
Cambridge, MA 02138			
To support enhancing the Center's			
communications capacity, products, and			
platforms for science-based knowledge dissemination \$950,000			
Regents University of California Los Angeles	PC	204,954	
Office of Contract and Grant Administration			
11000 Kinross Avenue, Suite 211			
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1406			
To support and strengthen the Population Change			
Community and establish a rigorous measurement system			
to be implemented in place-based projects			
working to improve child well-being \$350,000			

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Approved for Future Payment
	PC	
Zero To Three - National Center For	PC	900,000
Infants Toddlers And Families		
1255 23rd Street, NW, Suite 350		
Washington, DC 20037		
To support the delivery of positive parenting strategies		
to media partners and the viewing audience		
\$1,175,000		

TOTAL Child Well-being		\$5,440,279
ENVIRONMENT		
American Farmland Trust	PC	100,000
1150 Connecticut Avenue, Suite 600		
Washington, DC 20036		
To support the launch of the Hudson Valley		
Farmlink Network		
\$425,000		
Council On The Environment Inc	PC	100,000
51 Chambers Street, Suite 1231		
New York, NY 10007		
To support the FARMRoots technical		
assistance program for Greenmarket farmers		
\$300,000		
National Wildlife Federation	PC	612,000
11100 Wildlife Center Drive		
Reston, VA 20190		
To renew support for the Bioenergy,		
Wildlife and Biodiversity project		
\$1,162,000		
The Nature Conservancy, Inc.	PC	105,000
4245 North Fairfax Drive		

		Approved for Future
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Payment
Arlington, VA 22203		
To support the application of resilience science to the		
Great Lakes and Great Plains regions of the US		
\$650,000		
The Nature Conservancy, Inc.	РС	2,456,521
4245 North Fairfax Drive		
Arlington, VA 22203		
To support the Pacific Northwest Resilient		
Landscapes Initiative		
\$6,500,000		
Wildlife Conservation Society	PC	5,050,000
2300 Southern Boulevard		
Bronx, NY 10460		
To support renewal of the Climate		
Adaptation Fund Program		
\$5,050,000		

TOTAL Environment		\$8,423,521
MEDICAL RESEARCH		
Brown University Of Providence	PC	243,000
Providence, RI 02912		
Breaking Beta: Decoding and Manipulating Critical		
Neural State Transitions in Parkinson's Disease		
\$486,000		
Case Western Reserve University	PC	243,000
10900 Euclid Avenue		
Cleveland, OH 44106		
Pharmacologic NK harness to seek and		
destroy the HIV reservoir		
\$486,000		
Foundation for the National Institutes of Health, Inc.	PC	149,663

		Approved for Future
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Payment
9650 Rockville Pike		
Bethesda, MD 20814		
To support the National Institutes of		
Health Medical Research Scholars		
Program, 2015-16 and 2016-17		
\$1,040,000		
Johns Hopkins University	PC	243,000
Broadway Research Building, Suite 117		
733 North Broadway		
Baltimore, MD 21205		
Blood Based Biomarkers for Hereditary Cancer Syndromes		
Using Neurofibromatosis 1 as a Model		
\$486,000	2.0	• 1• • • •
General Hospital Corporation, dba	PC	243,000
Massachusetts General Hospital		
55 Fruit Street		
Boston, MA 02114		
Improving Stroke Care by Predicting Atrial Fibrillation		
\$486,000	DC	242.000
New York University New York, NY 10036	PC	243,000
Hypermethylation as a microbiome-mediated epigenetic		
phenomenon in CIMP(+) colorectal cancers		
\$486,000		
Rector & Visitors Of The University Of Virginia	РС	243,000
Room 1709A Carter-Harrison Medical	10	213,000
Research Building, 345 Crispell Drive,		
University of Virginia School of Medicine		
Charlottesville, VA 22901		
Early Predictors and Biomarkers of Cognition		
and Growth in Impoverished Children		
\$486,000		
+ , • • • •		

	T 04-4	Approved for Future
Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Payment
Sanford Research	PC	243,000
2301 E 60th St N		
Sious Falls, ND 57104		
New insights into molecular mechanisms		
driving pediatric movement disorders		
\$486,000 The Board Of Trustees Of The Leland	PC	243,000
	I C	245,000
Stanford Junior University Stanford, CA 94305-6045		
Rigorous Evaluations of Global Health		
Programs and Policies		
\$486,000		
<b>Regents of the University Of California</b>	PC	243,000
San Francisco	10	210,000
University of California, San Francisco		
505 Parnassus Ave M696		
San Francisco, CA 94118		
Dissecting Human Osteoprogenitor		
Function using iPS Cells		
\$486,000		
<b>Regents of the University of Colorado</b>	PC	243,000
4200 East Ninth Avenue		
Denver, CO 80262		
Targeting DOT1L in MN1-high Acute		
Myeloid Leukemia		
\$486,000		
Trustees Of The University Of Pennsylvania	PC	243,000
3451 Walnut Street, Room P221		
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6205		
Transcriptional Silencing of C9orf72 in Amyotrophic		
Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degneration		
\$486,000		

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Approved for Future Payment
University Of Pittsburgh	РС	70,200
School of Medicine, Scaife Hall		,
3550 Terrace Street		
Pittsburgh, PA 15261		
To support the Doris Duke Foundation		
Academy for Clinical Research		
\$140,400		
Vanderbilt University	PC	243,000
2201 West End Ave		
Nashville, TN 37240		
Racial Differences in Vagal Control of Clucose Homeostatisis		
\$486,000		
Washington University	PC	130,500
660 S. Euclid Ave		
St. Louis, MO 63110		
Dysregulated Signaling Pathways in		
Myeloproliferative Neoplasms		
\$261,000		
Washington University	PC	243,000
660 S. Euclid Ave		
St. Louis, MO 63110		
Functional characterization of deleterious		
germline variability in MLL3 in infant leukemia		
\$486,000		
Washington University	PC	243,000
660 S. Euclid Ave		
St. Louis, MO 63110		
Small intestinal Paneth cell phenotype in Crohn's		
Disease: clinical relevance and genetic associations		
\$486,000		
Washington University	PC	243,000
660 S. Euclid Ave		

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Approved for Future Payment
St. Louis, MO 63110		
Understanding How Different Therapies Reshape		
Brain Networks to Promote Stroke Recovery		
\$486,000		
Washington University	PC	243,000
660 S. Euclid Ave		
St. Louis, MO 63110		
Novel Prediction Models for		
Patient-Centered Clinical Outcomes after Tramscatheter		
Aortic Valve Replacement for Aortic Stenosis		
\$486,000		

TOTAL Medical Research	ı	\$4,238,363
MEDIA FUND		
Greater Washington Educational	PC	200,000
Telecommunications Association, Inc.		
3939 Campbell Ave		
Arlington, VA 22206		
To support PBS NewsHour programming		
related to DDCF fields of interest		
\$300,000		
National Public Radio Inc	PC	670,000
1111 North Capitol Street, NE		
Washington, DC 20002		
To support news programming in DDCF'sm areas of		
nterest through general operating funding		
\$1,000,000		
TOTAL Media Fund	1	\$870,000

#### PHILANTHROPIC SECTOR/OTHER

Recipient and/or Purpose	Tax Status	Approved for Future Payment
Philanthropy New York Inc 1500 Broadway, 7th Fl New York, NY 10036 To support implementation of PNY's 2014-16 strategic plan through the Fund for 2025 \$100,000	PC	100,000
TOTAL Philanthropic Sector/O	ther	\$100,000

GRAND TOTAL	\$29,048,671
-------------	--------------

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Form 990-PF - Return of Private Foundation FYE: 12/31/2014 Direct Charitable Activities Attachment 16

	2014
2014 AFRICAN HEALTH INITIATIVE PHIT MEETING	236,647
2014 AFRICAN HEALTH INITIATIVE SITE VISITS	28,278
2014 CHILD WELL BEING LISTENING PANEL MEETING	7,317
2014 CLINICAL RESEARCH HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS MEETING	1,879
2014 CLINICAL SCIENTIST MEETING 2014	45,610
7/9/2014 FUND FOR NATIONAL PROJECTS MEETING	9,249
2014 INNOVATIONS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH MEETING	43,840
2014 INTERNATIONAL CLINICAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP MEETING	13,375
3/18/14 NPN	280
2014 SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COUNCIL	26,000
Total	412,475

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Form 990-PF Part IX-A: Summary of Direct Charitable Activities FYE: 12/31/2014

#### Environment Activities

Doris Duke was a lifelong environmentalist with a keen interest in conservation. In her will, she expressed her interest in "the preservation of wildlife, both flora and fauna" and in supporting "ecological endeavors."

The mission of the Environment Program is to enable communities to protect and manage wildlife habitat and create efficient built environments. It supports environmental initiatives and partners with other taxexempt organizations, such as The Nature Conservancy, in the pursuit of land conservation, and strives to accomplish its mission through the following strategies:

- <u>Accelerate land conservation in an era of climate change</u> through the protection of landscapes that exhibit climate change resilience and help wildlife adapt to the impacts of climate change.
- <u>Reduce impacts on the landscape from increased energy development and energy demand</u> by facilitating the sensitive siting of energy infrastructure and reducing energy demand through increasing energy efficiency in the buildings sector.
- <u>Encourage land stewardship and sustainability in the Tri-State area</u> by supporting local efforts to manage wildlife habitat and create efficient, healthy, and vibrant built and natural environments in the greater New York City area.
- <u>Strengthen the conservation field</u> by diversifying and increasing the representation of underrepresented communities in the conservation workforce. Build the overall capacity of the community focused on the permanent protection of high-priority wildlife habitat.

#### Medical Research Activities

Doris Duke was a significant supporter of medical research, making contributions to hospitals and research centers throughout her life. In her will, she expressed her interest in supporting "medical research designed to effectuate cures of major diseases."

The mission of the Medical Research Program is to support the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of human disease. The Medical Research Program strives to accomplish its mission through the following strategies:

- <u>Encourage and develop clinical research careers</u> that build the clinical research career ladder by supporting physician scientists in the United States at different stages of their career.
- <u>Advance biomedical research and innovation</u> through the support of innovative approaches to clinical research in targeted disease areas.

#### African Health Activities

The foundation also seeks to catalyse significant advances in strengthening health systems in sub-Saharan Africa through a special 10-year grant-making initiative. The African Health Initiative supports partnerships based at U.S. institutions that design, implement and evaluate large-scale models of care that link

implementation research and workforce training directly to the delivery of primary healthcare in sub-Saharan Africa.

#### Child Well-Being Activities

Doris Duke took a special interest in the needs of children, supporting nearly 85 child welfare organizations during her life. Her support included contributions to orphanages, camps, mentorship programs, little league teams, hospitals, and boys and girls clubs. In her will, Doris Duke expressed her interest in "the prevention of cruelty to children."

The mission of the Child Well-being Program is to promote children's healthy development and protect them from abuse and neglect. To accomplish this mission, the program favors a public health approach and is especially interested in place-based, whole-community approaches that seek to engage a range of participants from various disciplines to ensure that family well-being is supported by strong communities. It uses the following strategies to do so:

- <u>Build a repertoire of prevention strategies</u> through the examination and support of place-based interventions that ensure that a community, not only a parent, provides a setting that promotes child well-being.
- <u>Expand the capacity of existing systems</u> by working within existing systems that engage with groups characterized as high risk for child abuse and neglect, for the purpose of targeting at-risk individuals more effectively and efficiently.
- <u>Develop and disseminate knowledge</u> by building a broader audience for the ongoing research and investigation of child well-being. Support doctoral students engaged in the multidisciplinary work of child well-being.

#### Performing Arts Activities

Doris Duke, in her will, expressed an interest in assisting "actors, dancers, singers, musicians and other artists of the entertainment world in fulfilling their ambitions and providing opportunities for the public presentation of their arts and talents." The Arts Program supports this interest by focusing its support on contemporary dance, jazz and theatre artists, and the organizations that nurture, present and produce them.

The mission of the Arts Program is to support performing artists with the creation and public performance of their work. The Arts Program accomplishes this mission through the following strategies:

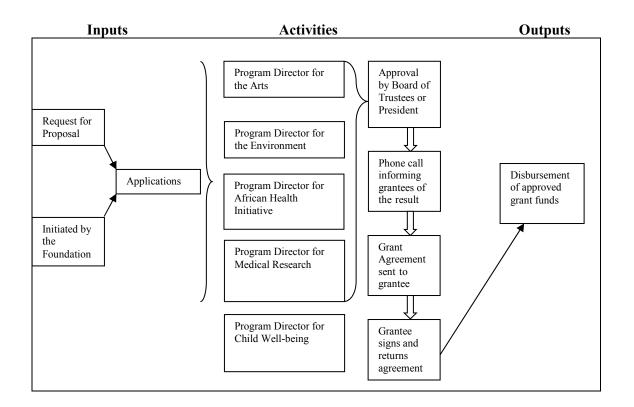
- <u>Support artistic creation and distribution</u> through national competitive initiatives administered by intermediary organizations that support the commissioning, production and presentation of new work in dance, jazz and theatre. Typically these re-granting programs offer additional benefits to supported artists, including professional development, networking opportunities and participation in conferences and other meetings.
- <u>Strengthen organizations</u> that serve performing artists through grants that support their planning, technical assistance and implementation for bold, innovative approaches addressing current issues affecting the performing arts: the impact of technology, loss of audiences and/or changes in leadership.

- <u>Build the national sector</u> by supporting activities that strengthen national organizations critical to the health of dance, jazz, presenting and/or theatre fields, as well as national projects that have the potential to improve the health of a given field.
- <u>Empower, invest in and celebrate artists</u> by offering flexible, multi-year funding for artists in contemporary dance, theatre, jazz and related interdisciplinary work. This strategy is pursued through the Arts Program's Doris Duke Performing Artist Initiative, a 10-year initiative that was launched in 2011.

\*\*\*

The \$412,475 in direct charitable expenditures listed in Part IX-A represent amounts paid by the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation to support various meetings, conferences, seminars and other climate, conservation and/or medical research endeavours. Further information about each individual program listed in the attached schedule is available upon request.

#### Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Grants Process December 31, 2014



The mission of the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation (DDCF) is to improve the quality of people's lives through grants supporting the performing arts, environmental conservation, medical research and child well-being, and through preservation of the cultural and environmental legacy of Doris Duke's properties.

#### Grant Development and Approval

Grants are either competitively awarded through Request for Proposal (RFP) processes or are initiated by the Foundation. Grants and proposed grant competitions are presented to the Board of Trustees at one of the four meetings that take place during the year. All grants must be approved by the Board of Trustees with the exception of the Program Fund, Cross-Program Fund, Trustee recommended grants, and grants selected through competitive, peer-reviewed program initiatives. In these cases, the Board approves a total amount for the program initiative or fund and delegates to DDCF's President Edward Henry the authority to approve grants. Authority for Program Fund and Cross-Program Fund grants is sought from the Board each November for the following year. Program Fund and Cross-Program Fund grants must be for purposes that are in keeping with the mission of the Foundation; the amount of these grants is limited both on a per-grant basis (\$100,000 or less) and cumulative annual basis for each program (up to 5% of each Program's annual payout budget may be awarded as Program Fund grants). Additionally, the Board authorized the President to approve up to \$500,000 in Program Fund grants for the African Health Initiative (with individual grants totaling no more than \$100,000), with funding to come from the initiative's annual grants budget. All Program Fund and Cross-Program Fund grants are developed by staff, undergo routine due diligence review, and are approved by the President.

Each Program Fund and Cross-Program Fund grant totaling more than \$50,000 is discussed at a Staff Program Review meeting prior to approval. Finally, in 2014, six Trustees recommended grants totaling \$419,546; the grant purpose and organizations are vetted by staff and approved by the Board Chair prior to grant award.

*Grants solicited by the Foundation*. Edward Henry (President) is actively involved in the entire grants cycle. Prior to performing all the research on a potential grantee, the Program Director discusses the organization or proposed project with Mr. Henry. Based on this discussion, the research will begin or the project will be set aside.

Once a completed grant application is returned to DDCF, the Program Director and staff members review it to ensure that the organization meets DDCF requirements and that the program description is in line with DDCF's mission and program objectives. The application is also reviewed by the Program Associate for Grants Administration to ensure that all the proper documentation has been received and the organization is a qualified not-for-profit. Each proposed grant is entered into GIFTS, the Foundation's grants management database.

Once the submitted application has been reviewed and approved, the Program Director compiles a docket for presentation to the Board of Directors that describes the potential grantee organization and its proposed use of funds. Prior to the Board meeting, the Program Director presents the information to senior management and program staff at a Program Review session and at a "practice" session for the Board meeting. During the meeting, the senior staff critiques the written summary and the presentation, and appropriate changes are made, as necessary.

At the next Board meeting, the docket will be presented to the Board for their approval. The Board's decisions regarding proposed grants are documented in the Board of Director Minutes. After a grant has been approved by the board, Grants Administration staff records the grant as "Approved" in GIFTS and the GIFTS system assigns a grant number. Grants Administration sends a monthly report detailing grants approved to Finance and the Accounting Manager prepares a journal entry to record the liability.

*Grants awarded through competitive Requests for Proposals.* Once the Board approves funds for a grant competition and delegates authority to approve specific grants identified through that competition to the DDCF President, program staff release a Request for Proposals (RFP). The RFP specifies the purpose of the funding available through the award program, the timeline for application, the selection process, and expectations of projects selected. Competitions may involve one or two stages of application (i.e., letter of interest followed by a full proposal or just a full proposal) with staff and/or panel review at the first stage and panel review at the second stage. Applications are brought into GIFTS via on-line forms. Review panels score applications in accordance with the criteria specific to the grant program and recommend a roster of grants to the Foundation. With authority delegated from the Board, the President approves grants to the projects selected via the competition. Grants Administration staff conducts a standard pre-grant agreement due diligence of each institution approved for funding.

#### Grant Award

Once the Board or President approves a grant, the appropriate DDCF program staff member notifies the organization by telephone. The Program Associate for Grants Administration generates a draft grant agreement using the appropriate GIFTS template (grant agreement templates are stored in GIFTS and merged with the GIFTS grant data to create the grant agreement). The Program Director and Director of Grants Management review and refine the grant agreement until they are satisfied that it is complete. Once the Director of Grants Management has approved the grant agreement and award letter and verified that all grant documentation is in order, the agreement and award letter is forwarded to the President for signature.

After the President signs the award letter and the grant agreement, they are sent to the grantee organization for electronic signature using Adobe's EchoSign product. The grant agreement specifies the total funds awarded, payment schedule, use of the funds, performance and financial reporting requirements, and various other disclosures regarding DDCF's rights (for example, to publicly announce the grant). If the grantee organization agrees to the terms of the agreement, an authorized representative of the organization will sign electronically and return the agreement to the DDCF via EchoSign. When the fully executed grant agreement is received by the Foundation, the first grant payment is initiated by Grants Administration and forwarded to Finance for processing.

#### Grant Payment Process

Once the Grants Manager has determined that all requirements for a grant payment have been met, the grant payment process is initiated.

The Grants Associate confirms that ACH instructions are still correct and updates the GIFTS record if necessary. Then, Grants Administration exports the grantee data from GIFTS to an Excel spreadsheet which is emailed to the Accounting Manager for upload to Great Plains (GP). The information is uploaded into GP where it is reviewed and approved as per the signing authority below. Once the approvals have been made, an ACH encrypted file is generated and transmitted to Bank of America via a secured transmission website. The transmission is then verified with the bank via a phone call to an ACH automated phone system. Once the payment has been sent, the grantee and appropriate program staff are alerted by email that the ACH has been executed.

Grant signing authority requirements:

Grant Payment Amount	Requirements	Signatories
between \$0 and \$9,999.99	Require any one signer listed	Peter Simmons Eileen Oberlander Edward Henry Deborah Close Jeffrey Heil
between \$10,000 and \$99,999.99	Require any two signers listed	Peter Simmons Eileen Oberlander Edward Henry Deborah Close Jeffrey Heil
Equal to or over \$100,000	Require two of the following individuals	Peter Simmons Edward Henry Eileen Oberlander

#### Grant Monitoring

Within each grant agreement, the grantee agrees to provide DDCF with certain interim and final financial and program performance information. The time period for this submission varies from grant to grant. To ensure that the DDCF funds are being used in accordance with the grant agreement, the grantee is required to submit the following information:

- A narrative describing program accomplishments, challenges, and future plans
- An assessment of the project to date (have the original goals been achieved, were any program refinements necessary?)
- Copies of any literature, reports, or media coverage that was generated as a result of the grant
- A copy of the most recent audited financial statements
- A budget to actual comparison of use of the grant funds (indicating any budget modifications and explanations for budget variances)
- If a multi-year grant, a revised budget and budget narrative for the upcoming year (if warranted)
- Notification to DDCF of any changes to their board, senior staff, or tax-exempt status.

This information is required whether the grant period is one year or multi-year. If the grant is multi-year, the subsequent disbursements will not be made until this information has been received, reviewed, and approved by DDCF staff.

This information will be submitted to DDCF and reviewed by the Program Director and Grants Administration staff to ensure that the grantee has been using DDCF's funds for the purpose outlined in their grant agreement. This includes determining if certain project milestones have been met, whether funds have been spent reasonably and within program guidelines, and whether the project has benefited the items/population targeted in the agreement. Additionally, the financial information is reviewed by the Director of Grants Management or Program Associate for Grants Management, and either the Program Director or Program Officer – and, as necessary, by a member of the Finance Department – to ensure that the grantee is not experiencing any financial difficulties.

Once this information has been evaluated and approved by DDCF, the payment request is prepared for multi-year grants or, for single year grants, the file will be closed.

#### Computer information systems

The Foundation uses GIFTS, a grants management database system purchased from MicroEdge, Inc. to track detailed information about each application for funding and each grant approved. Applications are received through an internet grants application module and retrieved into the database and their status is tracked according to their progress through the review, approval or declination, and disbursement and reporting process. The database is also used to generate grant related documentation, including (but not limited to) grant award letters and grant agreements, payment request memoranda, and reporting review checklists. GIFTS also provides reports that enable the user to project the upcoming disbursements, determine when financial or other reporting information is required, track grant expiration, and track activities related to each grant. Doris Duke Charitable Foundation Form 990-PF FYE 12/31/2014

# Form 990-PF, Part I, Line 6(a) & Part IV Statement Attachment 19

Asset Class	Realized Gains	
Short Term Investments	40,753	
Fixed Income Investments	4,490,089	
Marketable Equity Alternative Investments	3,522,546	
Marketable Commingled Equity Investments	(3,045,738)	
Marketable Distressed/High Yield Alternatives	12,072	
Marketable Long/Short Equity Alternatives	6,428,637	
Marketable Multi-Strategy Alternatives	3,871,087	
Non-Exchange traded Buyout/Growth Funds	9,118,618	
Non-Exchange Traded Distressed Funds	302,725	
Non-Exchange Traded Fund of Funds	12,015,170	
Non-Exchange Traded Real Assets	2,376,295	
Non-Exchange TradedVenture Capital Funds	21,402,460	
Allocation to Doris Duke Foundation	(147,342)	
Capital Gains/Losses Per Books	60,387,372	
Limited Partnership Investments	6,147,220	
Total Capital Gains - Part I, Line 6a	66,534,592	

A detailed schedule of the Foundation's capital gains and losses by specific funds held is available on request.